





## EXPLORE OUR COLLECTIONS

| COLOUR BY SCUDO                            | 14         | FURNITURE<br>HANDLES     | 186        |
|--|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| SANITARYWARE                               | 28         | FITTED                   |            |
| WCs  |            | FITTED                   | 100        |
| Belini                                     | 32         | FURNITURE                | 192        |
| Choices                                    | 34         |                          |            |
| Deia                                       | 36         | DATHING                  | 194        |
| Linea                                      | 38         | BATHING                  | 194        |
| Middleton                                  | 40         | FREESTANDING BATHS       |            |
| Porto<br>Riviera                           | 42<br>44   | Aruba Freestanding       | 198        |
| Spa  | 46         | Choices Freestanding     | 178        |
|  |            | Coral Freestanding       | 200        |
| BASINS                                     |            | Form Freestanding        | 201        |
| Deia / Belini Pedestal Basins              | 50         | Labyrinth Back to Wall   | 202        |
| Porto Pedestal Basins                      | 50         | Labyrinth Freestanding   | 203        |
| Spa Pedestal Basins                        | 50         | Onyx Freestanding        | 204        |
| Deia / Belini Semi-Pedestal & Basins       | 53         | Porto Back to Wall       | 205        |
| Wall Hung Basins Lunar Semi-Recessed Basin | 53<br>53   | Tutto Freestanding       | 206        |
| Middleton Semi-Recessed Basin              | 53<br>53   | DATE DANIELS             |            |
| Countertop Basins                          | 54         | BATH PANELS              | 207        |
| Riviera Countertop Basins                  | 57         | Waterproof Bath Panels   | 207        |
| Core Metal Countertop Basins               | 57         | BATH SCREENS             |            |
| Koko Countertop Basins                     | 57         | Square Edge              | 210        |
| Fluted Countertop Basins                   | 58         | Radius Edge              | 210        |
| Rok Basins NEW                             | 58         | Square Pivot             | 213        |
| Sanctuary Marble Basins                    | 60         | Fixed Radius             | 213        |
| FRAMES & SEATS                             |            | Mono Square Edge         | 213        |
| WC Frames, Buttons & Seats                 | 62         | L Shape                  | 214        |
| VVO Traines, Baccons & Seats               | 02         | P Shape                  | 214        |
|  |            | Black Grid               | 214        |
| FURNITURE                                  | 66         | Thalia Single Panel      | 218        |
|  |            | Thalia Inward Opening    | 219        |
| Alfie                                      | 68         | Thalia Outward Opening   | 220        |
| Aubrey                                     | 76         | 3                        |            |
| Bella                                      | 84         |                          |            |
| Bota <b>NEW</b>                            | 94         | ENCLOSURES               | 222        |
| Ella                                       | 102        | 2.102001.120             | ~~~        |
| Empire<br>Harrogate NEW                    | 112<br>120 | SHOWER ENCLOSURES        |            |
| Linea Curve                                | 130        | Momentum                 | 228        |
| Muro Plus                                  | 138        | Athena                   | 236        |
| Rossini                                    | 148        | Hinged Door & Side Panel | 242        |
| Shelph NEW                                 | 154        | Hinged Quadrant          | 244        |
| Waterguard                                 | 162        | Hinged Offset Quadrant   | 246        |
|  |            | Korra<br>Sliding Door    | 248<br>254 |
|  |            | Pivot Door               | 256        |
| CLOAKROOM                                  |            | Bi-Fold Door             | 258        |
| FURNITURE                                  | 168        | Double Door Quadrant     | 260        |
|  |            | Single Door Quadrant     | 262        |
| Esme Cloakroom                             | 168        |                          |            |
| Lanza Claokroom                            | 174        |                          |            |
| Linea Cloakroom                            | 180        |                          |            |

| WETROOM ENCLOSURES Forte Wetroom Panels Minos Wetroom Panels SHOWER TRAYS Eco-Stone Shower Trays  | 268<br>282<br>290  | KITCHEN TAPS  Kitchen Taps  Kitchen Basin Wastes NEW  HEATING   | 380<br>381<br>———————————————————————————————————                         |
|---|--|---|---|
| SHOWERING   | 294  | TOWEL RADIATORS   | 00≈   |
| COMPONENT SHOWERS  Design your own Shower Heads Wall & Ceiling Arms Rail Riser and Handsets Concealed Valves Handles Exposed Valves Rail Riser and Handsets | 296<br>300<br>303<br>305<br>306<br>309<br>311<br>312               | Apex Radiators Bravo Radiators Elizabeth Radiators Life Radiators Simona Radiators Vibe Radiators Strive Radiators 2 & 3 Column Radiators | 386<br>390<br>396<br>397<br>398<br>399<br>400<br>402                      |
| SHOWER KITS Core Rigid Risers Core Shower Sets  | 316<br>318   | LED MIRRORS   | 408   |
| Messi Heiler Traditional with Fixed Head Traditional with Shower & Handset Middleton Lunar Elliot Serena Solar Block Shower Accessories                     | 322<br>323<br>323<br>324<br>324<br>325<br>326<br>327<br>327<br>328 | Alba Alfie Aubrey Slim Aubrey Aura Belini Charj Lunar Macie Mia Mono Soft Edge  | 412<br>413<br>414<br>415<br>416<br>417<br>418<br>419<br>420<br>421<br>422 |
| BRASSWARE   | 330  | Mosca<br>Mosca Bluetooth<br>Passa   | 423<br>424<br>425   |
| BATHROOM TAPS Core Koko   | 334<br>340   | Prospr Bluetooth Cabinet<br>Vivid   | 426<br>427  |
| Montana Belini Descent Favour Forme Lanza Muro Premier Victoria  DOUCHES, OVERFLOWS & WASTES  | 344<br>350<br>354<br>359<br>360<br>361<br>362<br>368<br>370        | ACCESSORIES  Shower Niches Alpha Delta Mono Roma Monza Napoli   | 428<br>430<br>431<br>432<br>433<br>435<br>435<br>435                      |
| Bath Fillers and Overflows Bath Wastes Bottle Traps Basin Overflow Covers Basin Wastes  | 375<br>376<br>377<br>377<br>379                                    | GUARANTEES  | 436   |

# DESIGN THAT WORKS BEAUTIFULLY

A Scudo bathroom isn't just made to look good, it's designed to feel great, every single day in your home. From the curve of a basin to the soft close of a drawer, the grain of a cabinet finish and the weight of a handle, every element is shaped with care and every detail with purpose. Our collections bring together thoughtful design, quality performance and clean, modern style.

We focus on the details that make a difference: materials that last, colours that match beautifully across your entire bathroom and furniture designed to feel refined and function effortlessly. It's why many of our products are backed by a lifetime guarantee. Nothing makes it into a Scudo collection without reason. The feel, the function, the finish, everything has a role to play. Scudo: Quality in every detail.



Be inspired by

# ELEGANCE





Elegant and effortless, Bota brings a refined sense of style. With a choice of fluted or smooth fronts, and sculptural leg sets, the design feels clean, balanced and beautifully put together. A premium ceramic basin completes the look, while a soft, curated palette makes it easy to pair with any space - classic or contemporary.

Available in three versatile sizes, Bota is as practical as it is stylish. Spacious drawers offer everyday storage with push-to-open soft-close function built in. A seamless design across the range gives it a calm, flowing feel.





Be inspired by

# SIMPLICIT





#### SHELPH PAGE 154

Freedom to design your way. Shelph is a modular shelf and basin concept designed to give you room to express yourself. With a wide choice of shelf sizes, finishes, drawer boxes and basin styles, it allows you to customise a design that suits your space and the way you live.



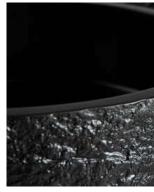
Be inspired by

# TEXTURE











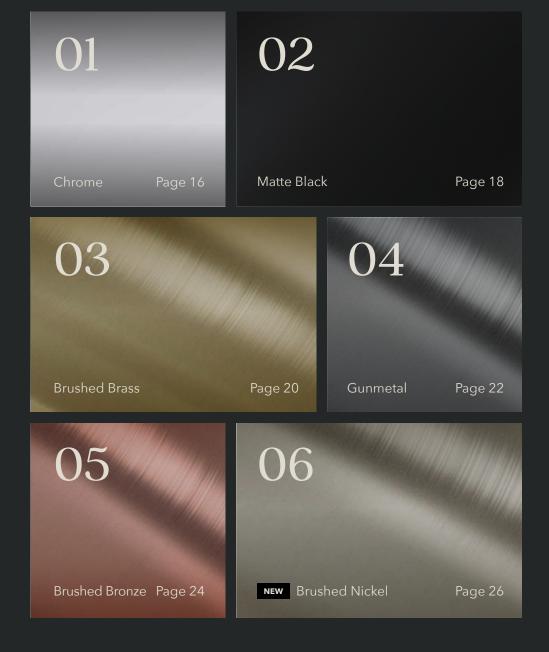
ROK BASINS PAGE 58

Introduce texture and style with Rok basins, available in striking round and rectangular shapes in classic black and white. Designed to create a stunning focal point, they pair perfectly with the Shelph floating shelf for a truly exceptional bathroom statement. Experience the future of bathroom design.



## PERFECTLY COLOUR MATCHED

We've expanded our range to offer more choices than ever before. With Colour by Scudo you'll discover high-quality, colour-matched finishes across all our collections – ensuring a perfectly coordinated look throughout your bathroom.

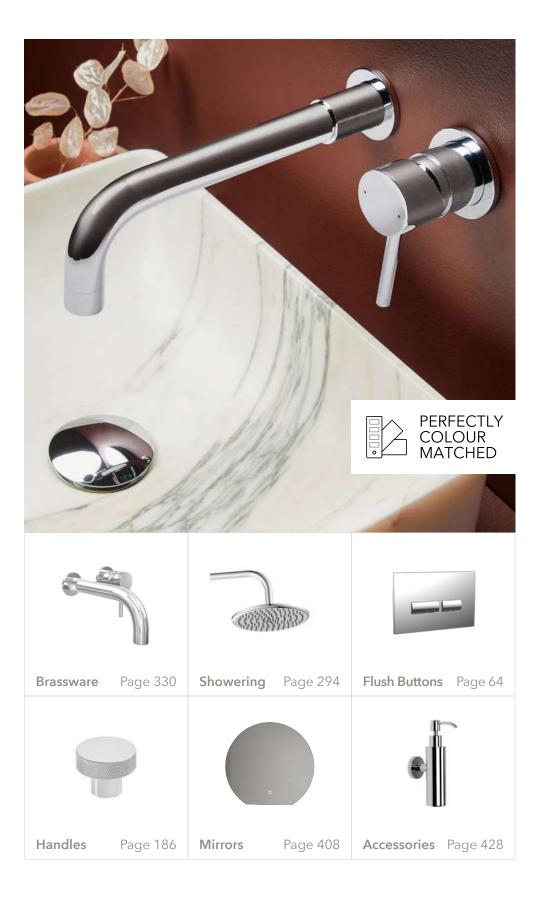




Contemporary and stylish, our chrome finish is a timeless choice for a beautifully coordinated bathroom. Its sleek, reflective surface enhances brightness and suits both modern and classic interiors. From taps to accessories, each piece is designed for durability, easy care, and lasting elegance.



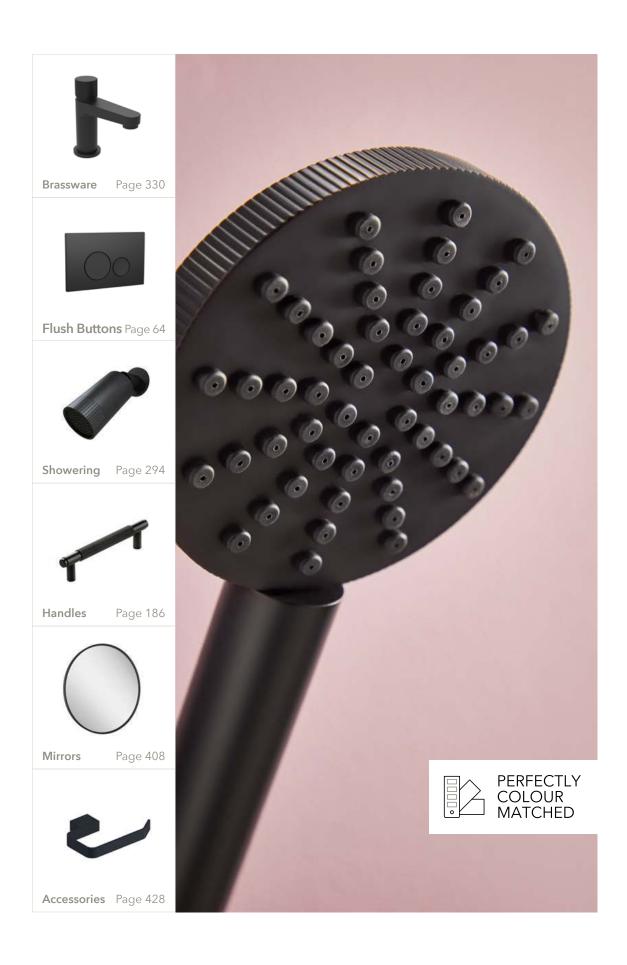




# 02 MATTE BLACK

Bold and sophisticated, our matte black finish brings modern elegance and striking contrast to any bathroom. With its smooth, non-reflective surface, it's perfect for a timeless, coordinated look. Each piece is built for durability, fingerprint resistance, and effortless style.





# 03 BRUSHED BRASS

Its soft matte sheen and rich golden it's perfect for creating a refined, cohesive look.

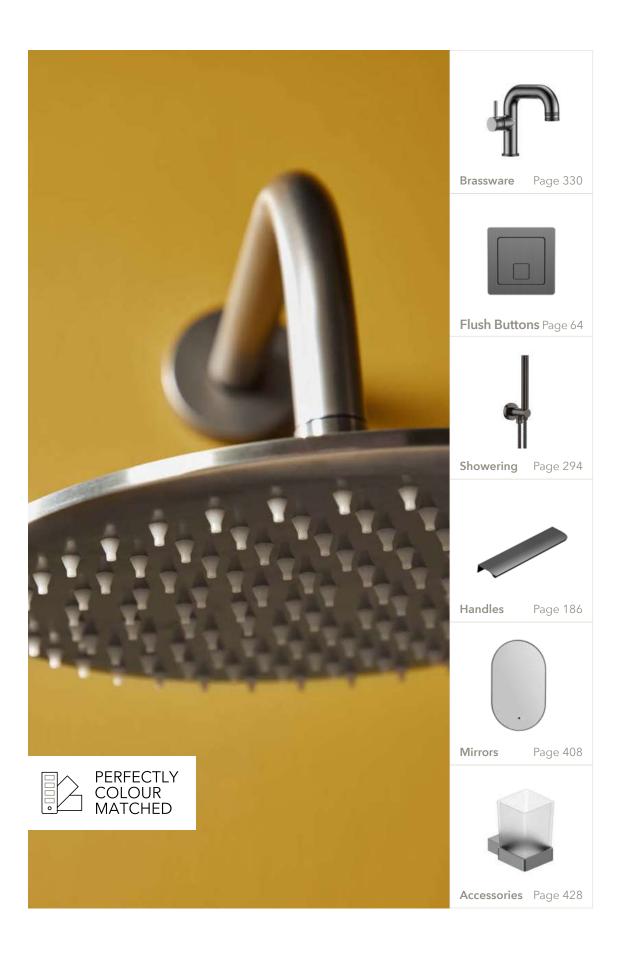




# O4 GUN METAL

Sleek and distinctive, our gunmetal finish brings a contemporary twist to classic bathroom design. With deep, smoky tones and a subtle metallic sheen, it adds a refined, industrial edge. Durable and low maintenance, it's ideal for a timeless, unified look throughout the space.

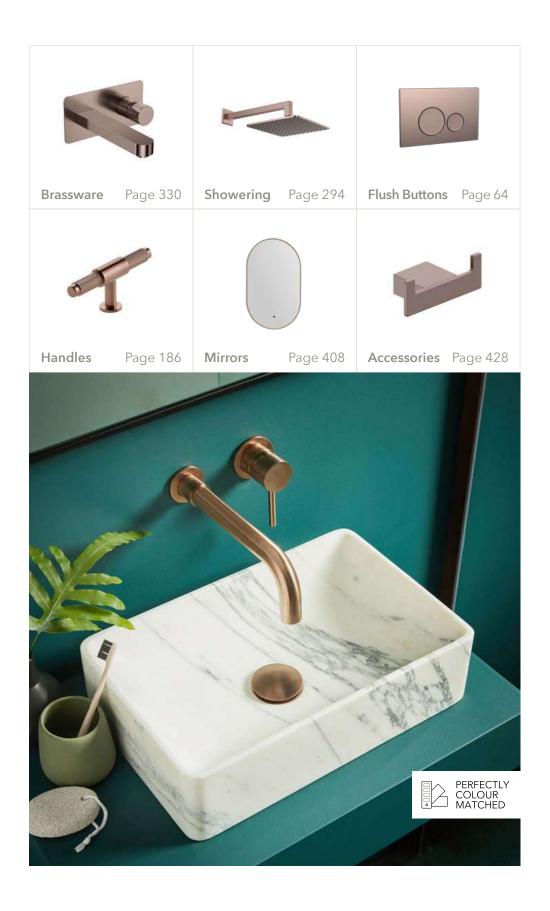




# O5 BRUSHED BRONZE

Rich and inviting, our brushed bronze finish brings warm, timeless elegance to any bathroom. Its textured surface and golden-brown hue add depth and character, while ensuring a cohesive look. Each piece is crafted for durability, easy care, and lasting style.



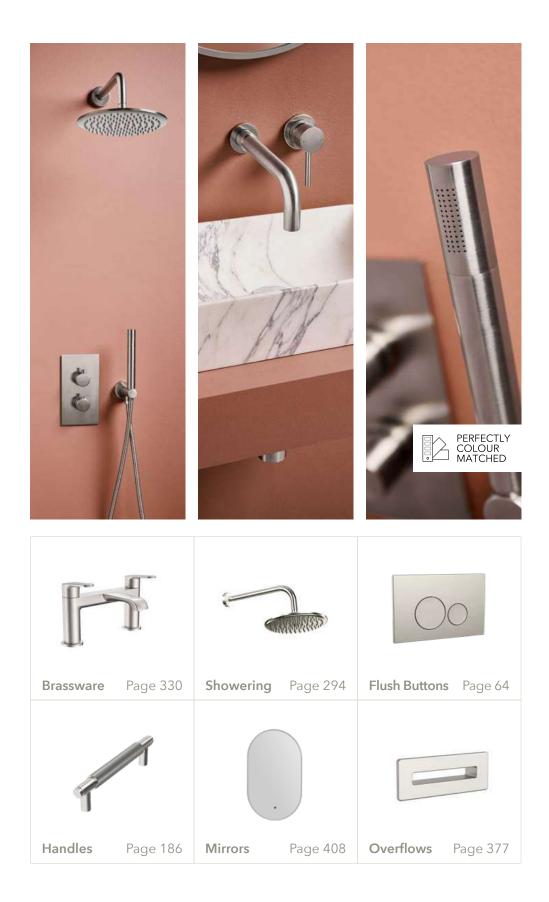


### NEW

# 06 BRUSHED NICKEL

Subtle and refined, our brushed nickel finish is a timeless and versatile choice for any bathroom. Its soft metallic sheen and understated elegance complement both contemporary and classic interiors. Each piece is designed for durability, easy maintenance, and longlasting appeal, creating a beautifully coordinated space.





## SANITARYWARE COLLECTION

#### WCs

| Belini    | 32 |
|-----------|----|
| Choices   | 34 |
| Deia      | 36 |
| Linea     | 38 |
| Middleton | 40 |
| Porto     | 42 |
| Riviera   | 44 |
| Spa       | 46 |

#### **BASINS**

| D/ 131113                             |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Deia / Belini Pedestal Basins         | 50 |
| Porto Pedestal Basins                 | 50 |
| Spa Pedestal Basins                   | 50 |
| Deia / Belini Semi-Pedestals & Basins | 53 |
| Wall Hung Basins                      | 53 |
| Lunar Semi-Recessed Basin             | 53 |
| Middleton Semi-Recessed Basin         | 53 |
| Countertop Basins                     | 54 |
| Core Metal Countertop Basins          | 57 |
| Riviera Countertop Basins             | 57 |
| Koko Countertop Basins                | 57 |
| Fluted Countertop Basins              | 58 |
| Rok Countertop Basins NEW             | 58 |
| Sanctuary Marble Basins               | 60 |
|                                       |    |

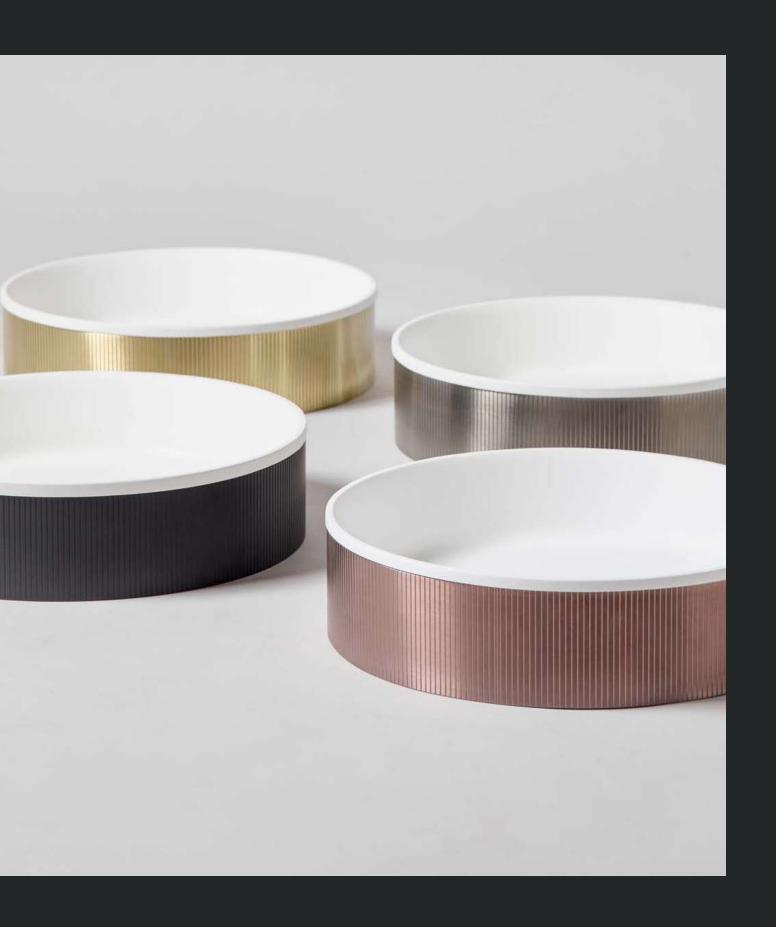
#### **FRAMES & SEATS**

WC Seats, Frames & Buttons 62



Scan for product & technical information.





## $\mathbb{WC}$ S

We offer a wide range of WCs designed with smart, user-friendly features. Our options include rimless technology for improved hygiene, easy-clean surfaces, and water-saving systems for a more environmentally friendly bathroom. For added convenience, we also provide comfort height models and short projection designs, perfect for maximising space without compromising on comfort.



#### SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM

Our soft close toilet seats close in a slow, quiet, and controlled way to reduce the impact and extend the life of the seat.



#### COMFORT HEIGHT

Scudo comfort height WCs are slightly highly than a standard pan to comfortably accommodate taller, less able, or older users.



#### **EASY CLEANING**

Push button quick release toilet seats for easy cleaning.



#### REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION

Dual flush cisterns reduce water consumption for the environmentally conscious and save on energy bills with 3 and 6 litre flush options.



#### SHORT PROJECTION

These reduced depth WCs takes up less floor space and are perfect for small bathrooms and en-suites.



#### TAILORED FINISHES

Obtain a perfectly styled bathroom with these extra additions to selected WCs. Black and white push buttons and toilet hinge cover caps are available.



#### RIMLESS

We offer a range of rimless WCs with no ledges to reduce bacteria and limescale growth. With the unique flush system, water is projected around the pan, giving an even flow of water over the whole surface of the bowl.

#### **OPEN BACK**













**Belini** Page 32

Choices Page 34

**Deia** Page 36 **Middleton** Page 40 **Porto** Page 42

**Spa** Page 46

#### **COMFORT HEIGHT**









Choices Page 34

**Deia** Page 36

Porto Page 42

**Spa** Page 46

#### **CLOSED BACK**













**Belini** Page 32

**Deia** Page 36 **Linea** Page 38

Middleton Page 40 Porto Page 42

**Spa** Page 46

#### **BACK TO WALL**













**Spa** Page 46

#### **WALL HUNG**











Belini Page 32

**Deia** Page 36

Riviera Square Page 44

Riviera Round Page 44

**Spa** Page 46

## BELINI

With an unassuming smooth round style, Belini complements any modern bathroom setting. All WC options feature a practical rimless design which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean.



RIMLESS



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



TAILORED FINISHES



EASY CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



#### **BELINI RIMLESS OPEN BACK PAN**

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 825h x 615d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush Roughing-In 125mm | Side Clearance 117mm

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code              |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Open Back Pan           | £297.00          | BELINI001         |
| Cistern inc<br>Fittings | £124.00          | BELINI002         |
| Soft Close Seat         | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |

Combined £490.00



#### BELINI RIMLESS CLOSED BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 830h x 615d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code              |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Closed Back<br>Pan      | £324.00          | BELINI009         |
| Cistern inc<br>Fittings | £124.00          | BELINI002         |
| Soft Close Seat         | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |

Combined £517.00



#### BELINI RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

360w x 300h x 495d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description      | Price<br>Inc VAT   | Code              |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Wall Hung<br>Pan | £292.00            | BELINI007         |
| Soft Close Seat  | £69.00             | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |
|                  | Combine<br>£361.00 | d                 |



#### BELINI RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 430h x 510d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description         | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code              |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Back to Wall<br>Pan | £292.00          | BELINI005         |
| Soft Close Seat     | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |

Combined £361.00



#### SLIM HEAVY WEIGHT SEAT

Soft Close

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code          |  |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| £69.00           | 999-SEAT-SLIM |  |



#### WRAP OVER SEAT

30mm Wrap Over Soft Close

| Price   |               |  |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Inc VAT | Code          |  |
| £69.00  | 777-WRAP-SEAT |  |

Please see page 50 to see matching Belini basins.

## **CHOICES**

With its minimalist design, our best-selling Choices sanitaryware offers contemporary style and space-saving features. The rimless Choices WC has a short projection to maximise floor space. 550 is the new 600! Ideal for compact bathrooms, the Choices 550 toilet with cistern delivers modern style and practicality, similar to a back-to-wall pan.



34 All prices include VAT

**RIMLESS** 



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



SHORT PROJECTION



COMFORT HEIGHT



EASY CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



#### CHOICES 550 RIMLESS OPEN BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

360w x 790h x 550d Side Clearance 110mm

| Description       | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                          |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 550 Pan &<br>Seat | £279.00          | CHOICES-<br>OPEN-PAN-<br>SEAT |
| 550 Cistern       | £108.00          | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-444       |

Combined £387.00



#### CHOICES 600 RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT OPEN BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 860h x 605d

| Description                     | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                             |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Comfort<br>Height Pan<br>& Seat | £364.00          | CHOICES-<br>COMFORT-<br>PAN-SEAT |
| Cistern                         | £108.00          | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-<br>999      |

Combined £472.00



#### CHOICES 550 RIMLESS CLOSED BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

360w x 790h x 550d

| Description                      | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                          |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 550 Closed<br>Back Pan &<br>Seat | £299.00          | CHOICES-<br>FULL-PAN-<br>SEAT |
| 550 Cistern                      | £108.00          | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-444<br>—  |

Combined £407.00



#### CHOICES 600 RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 420h x 505d

| Description | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                         |
|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Pan & Seat  | £313.00          | CHOICES-<br>BTW-PAN-<br>SEAT |



#### **CHOICES 600 RIMLESS OPEN BACK PAN**

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 810h x 600d Side Clearance 120mm

| Description       | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                        |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 600 Pan &<br>Seat | £279.00          | SEICENTO-<br>PAN-SEAT       |
| Cistern           | £108.00          | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-<br>999 |

Combined £387.00



#### LUXURY HEAVYWEIGHT SEAT

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover Use with **SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT** 

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code    |  |
|------------------|---------|--|
| £58.00           | SEAT011 |  |

## DEIA

Deia is our most comprehensive sanitaryware collection and features a simple and elegant slim, curving design. There's a great choice of WCs including comfort height options which are higher than our standard toilets.



**RIMLESS** 



SOFT CLOSE **MECHANISM** 



COMFORT **HEIGHT** 



**EASY** CLEANING



**REDUCED WATER** CONSUMPTION



#### **DEIA RIMLESS OPEN BACK PAN**

**INCLUDING CISTERN** & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

370w x 820h x 607d Roughing-In 140mm Side Clearance 110mm Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description     | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code      |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Open Back Pan   | £315.00          | DEIA001   |
| Cistern inc     | £121.00          | DEIA002   |
| Fittings        |                  |           |
| Soft Close Seat | £69.00           | 999-SEAT- |
|                 |                  | SLIM      |

Combined £505.00



#### **DEIA RIMLESS CLOSED BACK PAN**

**INCLUDING CISTERN** & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

370w x 820h x 607d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code              |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Closed Back<br>Pan      | £341.00          | DEIA009           |
| Cistern inc<br>Fittings | £121.00          | DEIA002           |
| Soft Close<br>Seat      | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |
|                         | Combine          | _<br>d            |

£531.00

#### DEIA RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT **CLOSED BACK PAN - INCLUDING**

CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

370w x 850h x 650d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code              |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Closed Back<br>Pan      | £368.00          | DEIA006           |
| Cistern inc<br>Fittings | £121.00          | DEIA002           |
| Soft Close<br>Seat      | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |
| Combined                |                  | _<br>d            |

£558.00



#### **DEIA RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

370w x 360h x 485d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description        | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code              |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Wall Hung<br>Pan   | £315.00          | DEIA007           |
| Soft Close<br>Seat | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |
|                    | Combine £384.00  | d                 |



#### **DEIA RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT BACK TO WALL PAN**

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 455h x 485d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description         | Price<br>Inc VAT    | Code              |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Back to Wall<br>Pan | £352.00             | DEIA010           |
| Soft Close Seat     | £69.00              | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM |
|                     | Combined<br>£421.00 | d                 |



#### SLIM HEAVY **WEIGHT SEAT** 999-SEAT-SLIM

Soft Close

£69.00



#### WRAP OVER SEAT 777-WRAP-SEAT

30mm Soft Close Wrap Over Seat

£69.00



### LINEA

The elegant Linea toilet combines form with function. Linea features a minimalist design with its rounded bowl tapering to a slightly lower base. Linea provides ultimate comfort with its clean, smooth lines and soft edges and is constructed using high quality ceramic.









**MECHANISM** 



**EASY** CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



#### LINEA RIMLESS CLOSED BACK PAN

**INCLUDING CISTERN** & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

370w x 840h x 605d

| Description | Price<br>Inc VAT   | Code                    |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Pan & Seat  | £378.00            | LINEA-FULL-<br>PAN-SEAT |
| Cistern     | £108.00            | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-333 |
|             | Combine<br>£486.00 | ed                      |

### MIDDLETON

Our popular Middleton sanitaryware collection gives you everything you need for a stunning, modern design. Choose from three WC options with hygienic rimless technology.



RIMLESS



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



TAILORED FINISHES



EASY CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



#### MIDDLETON RIMLESS OPEN BACK PAN - INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

360w x 780h x 590d Roughing-in 120mm Side Clearance 115mm Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                    |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Open Back<br>Pan        | £254.00          | MIDDLETON-<br>OPENPAN   |
| Cistern inc<br>Fittings | £108.00          | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-444 |
| Soft Close<br>Seat      | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM       |
|                         | Combine          | <del>_</del><br>ed      |

£431.00



#### MIDDLETON RIMLESS CLOSED BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

360w x 780h x 590d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                    |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Closed Back<br>Pan      | £286.00          | MIDDLETON-<br>CLOSEPAN  |
| Cistern inc<br>Fittings | £108.00          | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-444 |
| Soft Close Sea          | t £69.00         | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM       |

Combined £463.00



#### MIDDLETON RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

365w x 400h x 520d Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

| Description         | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                  |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Back to Wall<br>Pan | £270.00          | MIDDLETON-<br>BTW-PAN |
| Soft Close Seat     | £69.00           | 999-SEAT-<br>SLIM     |
|                     | C                | _                     |

Combined £339.00



#### **SLIM HEAVY WEIGHT SEAT**

Soft Close

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code          |  |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| £69.00           | 999-SEAT-SLIM |  |



#### WRAP OVER SEAT

30mm Wrap Over Soft Close

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code          |
|------------------|---------------|
| £69.00           | 777-WRAP-SEAT |

### PORTO

Porto features a soft square design that would make this a practical, stylish addition to any modern bathroom space. The open back pan includes the latest rimless hygienic technology and includes a toilet seat to offer outstanding value.



**RIMLESS** 



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



COMFORT HEIGHT



TAILORED FINISHES



EASY CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



#### PORTO RIMLESS OPEN BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & WRAP OVER SEAT

370w x 800h x 605d Roughing-in 120mm Side Clearance 100mm

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT   | Code                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Open Back<br>Pan & Seat | £313.00            | PORTO-PAN-<br>SEAT      |
| Cistern inc<br>Fittings | £108.00            | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-999 |
|                         | Combine<br>£421.00 | ed                      |



#### PORTO RIMLESS OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & WRAP OVER SEAT

380w x 840h x 605d Roughing-in 120mm Side Clearance 100mm

| Description                  | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                           |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Open Back<br>Pan & Seat      | £364.00          | PORTO-<br>COMFORT-<br>PAN+SEAT |
| Cistern inc<br>WRAS Fittings | £108.00          | PORTO002                       |

Combined

£472.00



#### PORTO RIMLESS CLOSED BACK COMPLETE PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & WRAP OVER SEAT

380w x 780h x 605d Roughing-in 120mm

| Description                  | Price<br>Inc VAT  | Code                             |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Closed Back<br>Pan & Seat    | £333.00           | PORTO-<br>CLOSEDBACK<br>PAN+SEAT |
| Cistern inc<br>WRAS Fittings | £108.00           | PORTO002                         |
|                              | Combin<br>£441.00 |                                  |



#### PORTO RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

INCLUDING WRAP OVER SEAT

360w x 400h x 500d

| Description                | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code    |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Back to Wall<br>Pan & Seat | £378.00          | BTW-001 |



#### LUXURY HEAVYWEIGHT SEAT

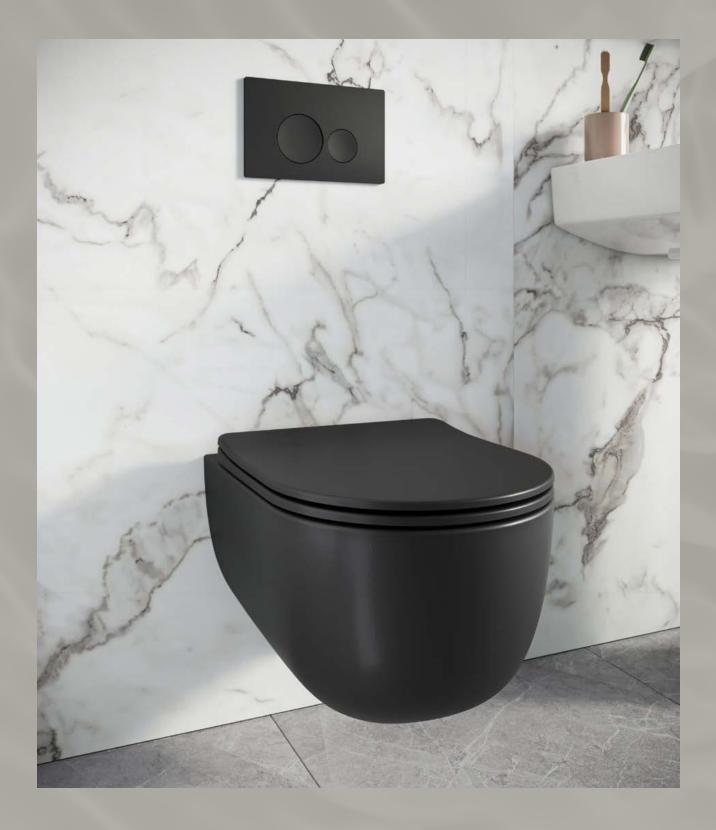
Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover Use with **Porto** collection only

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code    |
|------------------|---------|
| £58.00           | SEAT011 |

Please see page 50 to see the matching Porto basin.

### RIVIERA

Contemporary and versatile, the Riviera wall hung pan collection is perfect for any modern bathroom. Riviera is available in matte black and gloss white with soft square and round design options. The wall hung design allows for more floor space, creating a spacious feeling in the bathroom. With its rimless design, Riviera offers easier cleaning and a more hygienic experience.



**RIMLESS** 



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



**EASY** CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



#### RIVIERA RIMLESS SQUARE WALL HUNG PAN GLOSS WHITE

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

350w x 345h x 520d

| Bolt Centre 180mm        |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Matching Basin - Page 57 |  |
| 9                        |  |
| Price                    |  |

| Description | Inc VAT | Code     |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| Square Wall | £347.00 | WH-SQ-GW |
| Hung Pan    |         |          |



#### RIVIERA RIMLESS SQUARE WALL HUNG PAN MATTE BLACK

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

350w x 345h x 520d Bolt Centre 180mm Matching Basin - Page 57

| Description             | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code      |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Square Wall<br>Hung Pan | £431.00          | WH-SQ-BLK |



#### RIVIERA RIMLESS ROUND WALL HUNG PAN GLOSS WHITE

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

355w x 320h x 490d Bolt Centre 180mm Matching Basin - Page 57

| Description | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code     |
|-------------|------------------|----------|
| Round Wall  | £347.00          | WH-RD-GW |
| Hung Pan    |                  |          |



#### RIVIERA RIMLESS ROUND WALL HUNG PAN MATTE BLACK

INCLUDING SOFT CLOSE SEAT

355w x 320h x 490d Bolt Centre 180mm Matching Basin - Page 57

| Description            | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code      |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Round Wall<br>Hung Pan | £431.00          | WH-RD-BLK |

Please see page 64 for WC Frame & Buttons

### SPA

A contemporary and perfectly proportioned design, Spa is the perfect collection to blend subtly into any bathroom space featuring a modern, round design. Spa features hygienic rimless technology and includes a comfort height WC if you are looking for additional height for extra comfort.



RIMLESS



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



COMFORT HEIGHT



EASY CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



#### SPA RIMLESS OPEN BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & D SHAPE SOFT CLOSE SEAT

360w x 815h x 625d Roughing-In 120mm | Side Clearance 100mm

| Description                  | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                    |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Pan & Seat                   | £289.00          | WC-PAN-001              |
| Cistern inc<br>WRAS Fittings | £108.00          | CERAMIC-<br>CISTERN-999 |

Combined £397.00



#### SPA COMFORT HEIGHT OPEN BACK PAN

INCLUDING CISTERN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

364w x 860h x 655d

| Description                  | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code     |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Comfort<br>Height Pan        | £318.00          | SPACE006 |
| Cistern inc<br>WRAS Fittings | £108.00          | SPACE002 |
| D Shape Seat                 | £59.00           | SEAT005  |

Combined £485.00



#### SPA RIMLESS CLOSED BACK PAN

INCLUDING WRAP OVER SEAT & CISTERN

360w x 825h x 630d

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code                  |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| £415.00          | COMPLETE-TOILET-SET-2 |



#### SPA RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN

INCLUDING D SHAPED SOFT CLOSE SEAT

360w x 360h x 515d

| Description   | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code     |
|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Wall Hung Pan | £263.00          | SPACE010 |
| D Shape Back  | £67.00           | SEAT002D |
| to Wall Seat  |                  |          |

Combined £330.00



#### SPA RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

INCLUDING WRAP OVER SEAT

360w x 403h x 515d

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code    |
|------------------|---------|
| £273.00          | BTW-002 |



#### LUXURY WRAP OVER HEAVYWEIGHT SEAT

Soft close - includes white seat. Fittings and cover use with **WC-PAN-001** & **BTW-002** only.

| Price<br>Inc VAT | Code    |  |
|------------------|---------|--|
| £58.00           | SEAT010 |  |

Please see page 50 to see the matching Spa basin.

## BASINS

Our diverse basins collection is thoughtfully designed to complement our WC range, offering a variety of styles to suit every bathroom. Choose from elegant pedestal basins, modern wall-hung options, or practical semi-recessed designs. For a contemporary touch, our countertop basins combine sleek aesthetics with everyday functionality—perfect for creating a statement in any setting.

#### BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Add a glamorous finishing touch to your bathroom with our basin overflow colour covers which also co-ordinate with our mirrors, taps, and accessories. Choose from matte black, brushed brass, white, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel overflow cover options to get the complete look. (Supplied with chrome as standard).



#### **PEDESTAL BASINS**











Wall Hung Page 53

#### **SEMI-RECESSED BASINS**



Lunar Page 53



Middleton Page 53

#### **COUNTERTOP BASINS**



Neo Page 54



Stance Page 54



Wall Hung Page 53





Riviera Rectangle Page 57 Riviera Round Page 57



**Rok** Page 58



Core Page 57



Fluted Page 58



Koko Page 57



Sanctuary Page 60

### PEDESTAL BASINS

Our collection of pedestal basins blends timeless design with everyday practicality. Whether you're creating a classic look or a more modern space, these basins offer a refined silhouette that conceals pipework while enhancing your bathroom's overall aesthetic.



#### **DEIA / BELINI BASINS & PEDESTALS**

840h

| Description<br>Width (mm) | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code    | _                |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| 550 Basin                 | £147.00          | DEIA003 | Combined         |
| Pedestal                  | £80.00           | DEIA004 | £227.00          |
| <b>500</b> Basin          | £135.00          | DEIA011 | Combined £215.00 |
| Pedestal                  | £80.00           | DEIA004 |                  |
| <b>450</b> Basin          | £119.00          | DEIA012 | Combined         |
| Pedestal                  | £80.00           | DEIA004 | £199.00          |

Please see page 36 to see the Deia WC range.

Please see page 32 to see the Belini WC range.



#### **PORTO BASIN & PEDESTAL**

840h

| Description Width (mm) |         | Code     |          |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| 550 Basin              | £134.00 | PORTO003 | Combined |
| Pedestal               | £64.00  | PORTO004 | £198.00  |

Please see page 42 to see the Porto WC range.



#### **SPA BASIN & PEDESTAL**

830h

| Description<br>Width (mm) | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code     | _        |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| 500 Basin                 | £102.00          | SPACE003 | Combined |
| Pedestal                  | £54.00           | SPACE004 | £156.00  |

Please see page 46 to see the Spa WC range.



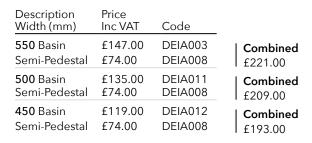


### WALL HUNG BASINS

Designed for modern living, our collection of wall-hung basins offers a sleek, space-saving solution without compromising on style. Perfect for compact bathrooms or contemporary interiors, these basins create a clean, floating look while maximising floor space.



480h x 460d





#### GLOSS WHITE WALL HUNG BASIN

Wall Hung or Furniture Mounted
Waste Not Included
Basin Comes Pre-Tapped for 1 Hole Option

| Size (mm)          | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 507w x 127h x 355d | £160.00          | VESSEL001 |
| 565w x 125h x 390d | £165.00          | VESSEL002 |

### SEMI-RECESSED BASINS

Designed to sit partially within a countertop or vanity unit, these basins offer a streamlined look while allowing for easy access and ample storage below.



#### LUNAR SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

| Size (mm)          | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code           |  |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 520w x 150h x 430d | £190.00          | LUNAR-RECESSED |  |



#### MIDDLETON SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

| Size (mm)          | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code               |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 560w x 160h x 470d | £184.00          | MIDDLETON-RECESSED |

### COUNTERTOP BASINS

Elevate your bathroom with our curated collection of countertop basins—where striking form meets modern function. Designed to sit proudly above the vanity, these basins make a bold style statement while offering everyday practicality. Explore the latest trends, including elegant fluted textures that add depth and detail, and luxe metallic finishes that bring a contemporary edge to any space.

We offer a range of tall and wall mounted basin mixers that would work with your new counter top basin beautifully.

See page 330



#### NEO GLOSS COUNTER TOP BASIN FGBASIN-002

560w x 145h x 370d Bowl Depth 110mm Waste Not Included

£443.00



### STANCE 420MM COUNTER TOP BASIN COUNTERTOP-001

420w x 110h x 270d Waste Not Included

£184.00



#### NEO MATTE COUNTER TOP BASIN FGBASIN-001

560w x 145h x 370d Bowl Depth 110mm Waste Not Included

£443.00



#### STANCE 500MM COUNTER TOP BASIN COUNTERTOP-002

500w x 110h x 360d Waste Not Included

£236.00



### **STANCE 750MM COUNTER TOP BASIN**COUNTERTOP-003

750w x 110h x 360d Waste Not Included

£389.00









#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**







### RIVIERA RECTANGLE COUNTERTOP BASIN

465w x 120h x 236d Bowl Depth 100mm Waste Not Included Matching WC Pan - Page 44

| Colour                | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | £105.00       | VESSEL003 |
| •                     | £145.00       | VESSEL004 |



#### RIVIERA ROUND COUNTERTOP BASIN

360w x 120h x 360d Bowl Depth 100mm Waste Not Included Matching WC Pan - Page 44

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|---------------|-----------|
| 0      | £115.00       | VESSEL005 |
| •      | £160.00       | VESSEL006 |

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



#### **CORE METAL COUNTERTOP BASIN**

526w x 126h x 346d Bowl Depth 120mm Colour Matched Waste Included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|
|        | £578.00       | CORE-BASIN-340-BBRASS |
| •      | £578.00       | CORE-BASIN-340-BLK    |
|        | £578.00       | CORE-BASIN-340-GUN    |
|        | £578.00       | CORF-BASIN-340-BRONZE |





#### KOKO FLUTED COUNTERTOP BASIN

360w x 92h x 360d Bowl Depth 72mm Colour Matched Waste Included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|
|        | £315.00       | KOKO-BASIN-360-BBRASS |
| •      | £315.00       | KOKO-BASIN-360-BLK    |
|        | £315.00       | KOKO-BASIN-360-GUN    |
|        | £315.00       | KOKO-BASIN-360-BRONZE |

#### **AVAILABLE FINISH**



White



#### **FLUTED CLOAKROOM BASIN** VESSEL009

400w x 120h x 215d Bowl Depth 100mm

£95.00



#### **FLUTED ROUND COUNTERTOP BASIN** VESSEL008

360w x 120h x 360d Bowl Depth 100mm

£115.00



#### **FLUTED OVAL COUNTERTOP BASIN** VESSEL007

575w x 120h x 360d Bowl Depth 100mm

£145.00

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**





#### ROK RECTANGLE COUNTERTOP BASIN NEW

406w x 120h x 286d Bowl Depth 93.5mm Colour Matched Waste Included

| Colour                | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | £245.00       | ROK-REC-400X280-WTE   |
|                       | £245.00       | ROK-REC-400X280-BLACK |



#### ROK ROUND COUNTERTOP BASIN NEW

365w x 120h x 365d Bowl Depth 93.5mm Colour Matched Waste Included

| Colour                | Price Inc VAT | Code                |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | £265.00       | ROK-ROUND-365-WTE   |
| •                     | £265.00       | ROK-ROUND-365-BLACK |

Each Rok basin is cast from natural materials, and small air bubbles may appear on the surface. These are not faults but a natural result of the casting process, enhancing the unique character and handcrafted appeal of every basin.



### SANCTUARY MARBLE

Introducing our exquisite collection of high-quality marble basins in Venato Carrara and Arabescato. Meticulously hand crafted with precision, these basins bring elegance to any bathroom. The Venato Carrara option offers a pristine look, while the Arabescato exudes subtle sophistication with natural veining patterns. Experience durability and timeless beauty as marble elevates your space. Upgrade your bathroom with our refined marble basins and indulge in luxury and sophistication.



#### MATTE BLACK FRAME FRAME-MATTBLACK-80X40X69

790w x 680h x 395d

£389.00



#### VENATO CARRARA MARBLE SLAB

SLABMB-800-CARRARA

800w x 100h x 400d

£765.00



#### **RECTANGLE MARBLE BASINS**

420w x 110h x 270d Bowl Depth 90mm Waste Not Included

#### **VENATO CARRARA BASIN**

BASINMB-420-CARRARA

£604.00

#### ARABESCATO BASIN

BASINMB-420-ARABESCATO

£872.00



#### **ROUND MARBLE BASINS**

350w x 120h x 350d Bowl Depth 100mm Waste Not Included

#### **VENATO CARRARA BASIN**

BASINMB-350-CARRARA

£525.00

#### ARABESCATO BASIN

**BASINMB-350-ARABESCATO** 

£819.00



#### WALL HUNG MARBLE BASINS

300w x 100h x 250d Bowl Depth 70mm - Waste Not Included Use with Core Short Spout

#### **VENATO CARRARA BASIN**

BASINMB-300-CARRARA

£368.00

#### ARABESCATO BASIN

**BASINMB-300-ARABESCATO** 

£525.00

Marble is a natural material with inherent variations in colour, pattern, and texture—no two pieces are exactly alike, even from the same quarry. These differences form over millions of years and product images are intended as a general guide only.



### TOILET SEATS



#### UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSE WC SEAT SEAT001

- Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
- Heavy weight 2.1kg
- Anti-bacterial thermoset seat
- Soft close seat

£63.00



#### UNIVERSAL PP SOFT CLOSE WC SEAT SEAT003PP

- Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
- Plastic injection moulded seat
- Soft close seat

£39.00



### SPACE SHORT D SOFT CLOSE WC SEAT SEAT005

- Anti-bacterial thermoset
- Robust soft close mechanism
- Heavy weight 2.1kg
- Top fix design
- Soft close seat

£59.00



#### **D SHAPE BACK TO WALL SEAT** SEAT002D

- Anti-bacterial thermoset
- Robust soft close mechanism
- Heavy weight 2.2kg
- Top fix design
- Soft close seat

£67.00

### TAILORED FINISHES

Upgrade your bathroom with our Tailored Finish collection, featuring sleek white and matte black cistern push buttons and hinge covers, designed exclusively for **999-SEAT-SLIM**, **777-SEAT-SLIM**, **SEAT010**, and **SEAT011** toilet seats.



MATTE WHITE PUSH BUTTON & HINGE COVERS WHITE-COVER&BUTTON

£16.00





MATTE BLACK PUSH BUTTON & HINGE COVERS BLACK-COVER&BUTTON

£16.00

### CONTACTLESS SENSOR FLUSH

The Scudo contactless flush sensor is a hygienic, easy-to-install upgrade for new or existing cisterns. Powered by 4 x AA batteries for thousands of flushes, it features an infra-red sensor and manual override. Add a high-end touch to your bathroom with minimal effort and cost.



- Dual flush
- No electrical installation
- Uses 4 AA batteries that can provide thousands of flushes
- Manual back-up, button can still be used as a push button if battery runs out
- Adjustable Dual Flush
- Adjusted between 2 and 6 litres
- RoHS Certified
- IPX4 rated
- Sensor suitable for top mounting only, not suitable for forward facing placement

#### **HYGIENIC SENSOR FLUSH**

Wave hand over sensor for half flush. Hold hand over sensor for a full flush.

#### **EASY TO FIT / RETRO FIT**

The contactless flush sensor valve is a great upgrade for most WCs. Fitting cisterns with a height between 260mm-320mm and a flush button hole of Ø40mm it will complement most cisterns on the market.



#### **CONTACTLESS FLUSH SENSOR**

FLUSH-SENSOR

£106.00



Scan the QR code to see our video demonstrating how the sensor flush works.





# CONCEALED FRAMES FOR WALL HUNG WC'S



#### WC FRAME & CISTERN WC-FRAME002

- Factory set 3 and 6 litre flushing option, with optional adjustment
- Adjustable height
- Quiet filling
- Galvanized steel
- 0.2-10 Bar operating pressure
- Weight limit 400Kg
- Overall height adjustment 1135-1440mm

£341.00



#### UNDER WINDOW WC FRAME & CISTERN WC-FRAME003

- Factory set 3 and 6 litre flushing
- Adjustable height
- Quiet filling
- Galvanized steel
- 0.2-10 Bar operating pressure
- Weight limit 400Kg
- Overall height adjustment 820-1125mm

£341.00

### WC BUTTONS





#### **SQUARE DUAL FLUSH BUTTON**

236w x 152h

For use with WC-FRAME002 & WC-FRAME003

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code        |
|--------|---------------|-------------|
| 0      | £89.00        | WC-BUTTON01 |
| •      | £89.00        | WC-BUTTON02 |
|        | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON03 |
|        | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON04 |
|        | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON09 |
| NEW    | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON11 |

#### **ROUND DUAL FLUSH BUTTON**

237w x 153h

For use with WC-FRAME002 & WC-FRAME003

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code        |
|--------|---------------|-------------|
| 0      | £68.00        | WC-BUTTON05 |
| •      | £68.00        | WC-BUTTON06 |
|        | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON07 |
|        | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON08 |
|        | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON10 |
| NEW    | £126.00       | WC-BUTTON12 |

### CONCEALED CISTERNS



#### CONCEALED CISTERN WITH BOTTOM INLET CISTERN003W

Chrome Round Button Included

£69.00

**OPTIONAL BLACK PUSH BUTTON**BLACKPUSHBUTTON-CISTERN002

£23.00



### CONCEALED CISTERN WITH SIDE INLET CISTERN002W

Chrome Round Button Included

£69.00

**OPTIONAL BLACK PUSH BUTTON**BLACKPUSHBUTTON-CISTERN002

£23.00

### WC BUTTONS



#### **SQUARE DUAL FLUSH BUTTON**

78w x 78h For use with CISTERN003W & CISTERN002W

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|
|        | £25.00        | SQUARE-CISTERN-CHROME |
| •      | £28.00        | SQUARE-CISTERN-BLACK  |
|        | £40.00        | SQUARE-CISTERN-BRASS  |
|        | £40.00        | SQUARE-CISTERN-GUN    |
|        | £40.00        | SQUARE-CISTERN-BRONZE |
| NEW    | £40.00        | SQUARE-CISTERN-NICKEL |



#### LARGE DUAL FLUSH PLATE & ACCESS PANEL

240w x 120h For use with CISTERN003W & CISTERN002W

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                    |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
|        | £28.00        | CISTERN-BUTTON-CHROME   |
| •      | £35.00        | CISTERN-BUTTON-BLACK    |
| NEW    | £36.00        | CISTERN-BUTTON-BRASS    |
| NEW    | £47.00        | CISTERN-BUTTON-GUNMETAL |
| NEW    | £47.00        | CISTERN-BUTTON-BRONZE   |
| NEW    | f47.00        | CISTERN-BUTTON-NICKEI   |

### FURNITURE COLLECTION

#### **FURNITURE**

| Alfie                | 68  |
|----------------------|-----|
| Aubrey               | 76  |
| Bella                | 84  |
| Bota <b>NEW</b>      | 94  |
| Ella                 | 102 |
| Empire               | 112 |
| Harrogate <b>NEW</b> | 120 |
| Linea Curve          | 130 |
| Muro Plus            | 138 |
| Rossini              | 148 |
| Shelph <b>NEW</b>    | 154 |
| Waterguard           | 162 |

#### **CLOAKROOM FURNITURE**

| Esme Cloakroom  | 168 |
|-----------------|-----|
| Lanza Cloakroom | 174 |
| Linea Cloakroom | 180 |



Scan for product & technical information.









# ALFIE

Inspired by retro aesthetics with a modern twist, Alfie is a statement piece that effortlessly blends classic charm with contemporary sophistication. Designed for both style and functionality, Alfie features a beautifully fluted door, adding depth and texture to any bathroom. Its elegant, handle-free construction incorporates a premium push-to-open mechanism for a sleek, seamless look.





Scan for product & technical information.

#### **ALFIE AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Available in Sonoma Oak and Matte Black, Alfie lets you choose between a warm, natural wood tone or a bold, modern statement. The Sonoma Oak finish showcases a light yet warm woodgrain that subtly enhances your bathroom space, creating a soft and inviting atmosphere. In contrast, Matte Black exudes luxury and prestige—qualities that make this striking shade a standout choice in contemporary interior design.





Sonoma Oak

Matte Black













### ALFIE 600 CABINET & BASIN

580w x 500h x 389d

| Description       | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| Alfie 600 Cabinet |        | £562.00       | ALFIE-FL-OAK-600   |
|                   | •      | £562.00       | ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600 |
| Alfie 600 Basin   | 0      | £214.00       | BASIN005           |
|                   |        | Combined      |                    |
|                   |        | £776.00       |                    |



## **ALFIE 600 CABINET, WORKTOP & BASIN** 580w x 500h x 389d (See pages 54-61 for full range of countertop basins)

| Description                    | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                        |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Alfie 600 Cabinet              |        | £562.00       | ALFIE-FL-OAK-600            |
|                                | •      | £562.00       | ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600          |
| Stance 420 Countertop<br>Basin | 0      | £184.00       | COUNTERTOP-001              |
| Alfie 600 Carrara<br>Worktop   | 0      | £205.00       | WORKTOP-590X395<br>-CARRARA |
|                                |        | Combined      |                             |
|                                |        | £951.00       |                             |



### ALFIE 800 CABINET INCLUDING SIDE STORAGE, **WORKTOP & BASIN** 800w x 500h x 389d (See pages 54-61 for full range of countertop basins)

| 500   |
|-------|
| K-600 |
|       |
| CK    |
| X395- |
| 001   |
|       |

Combined £1,181.00



### ALFIE 1400 CABINET INCLUDING OPEN STORAGE, COUNTERTOP & BASIN 1400w x 500h x 389d (See pages 54-61 for full range of countertop basins)

| Description                         | Colour       | Price Inc VAT | Code                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Alfie 600 Cabinet (x2)              |              | £1,124.00     | ALFIE-FL-OAK-600 (x2)        |
|                                     | •            | £1,124.00     | ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600 (x2)      |
| Alfie 200 Side Storage              |              | £167.00       | ALFIE-200-OAK                |
|                                     | lacktriangle | £167.00       | ALFIE-200-BLACK              |
| Alfie 1400 Carrara<br>Worktop       | $\circ$      | £394.00       | WORKTOP-1370X395-<br>CARRARA |
| Stance 420 Countertop<br>Basin (x2) | 0            | £368.00       | COUNTERTOP-001 (x2)          |
|                                     |              |               |                              |

Combined £2,053.00

### **COLOUR MATCH OPTIONS AVAILABLE**



#### ALFIE 200 SIDE CABINETS 200w x 500h x 389d

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|
|        | £167.00       | ALFIE-200-OAK   |
| •      | £167.00       | ALFIE-200-BLACK |



### ALFIE 800 WORKTOPS 800w x 16h x 400d

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                |
|--------|---------------|---------------------|
|        | £86.00        | ALFIE-800-TOP-OAK   |
| •      | £86.00        | ALFIE-800-TOP-BLACK |

74 All prices include VAT







# AUBREY

The Aubrey Modular Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom with its minimalist design and premium craftsmanship. Featuring a stunning integral handle, this collection makes a bold statement, combining elegance with functionality for a truly high-end look.



Scan for product & technical information.

#### **AUBREY AVAILABLE FINISHES**

The Aubrey Modular Collection is available in three stunning finishes, each designed to elevate your bathroom's aesthetic. Davos Oak introduces the warm, calming effect of natural wood. Matte Dust Grey, a sophisticated mid-grey, adds timeless elegance, while Matte Reed Green brings a soothing, nature-inspired touch for a fresh, contemporary look.



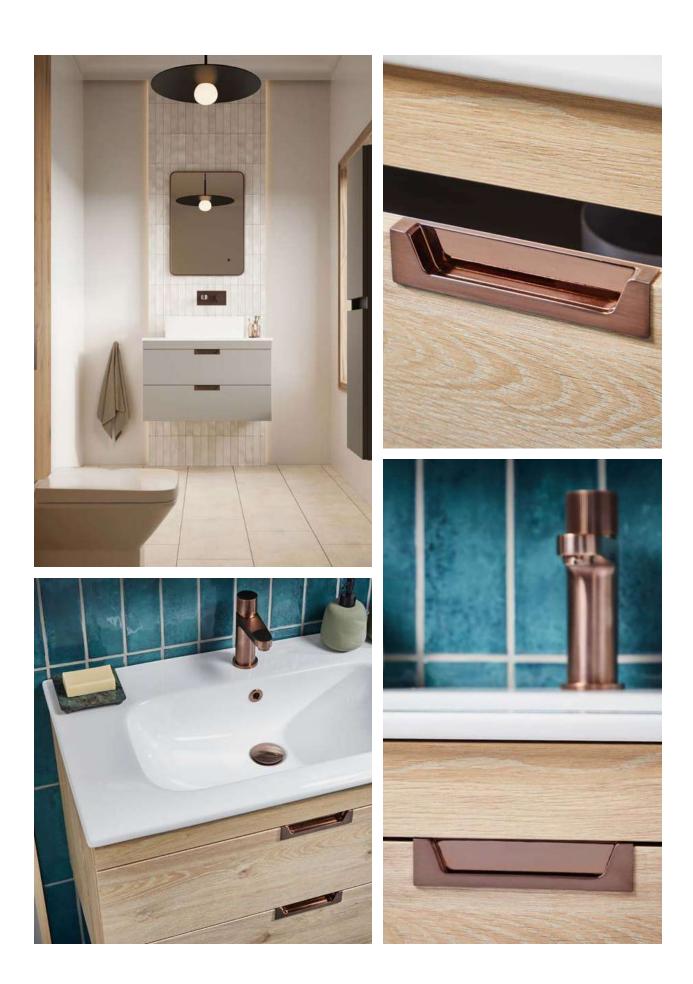
Davos Oak



Matte Dust Grey



Green





80 All prices include VAT



### AUBREY 600 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN $600w \times 500h \times 458d$ (Aubrey does not include handles as standard)

| Description           | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                    |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Aubrey                |         | £473.00       | AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK   |
| 600 Wall Hung Cabinet |         | £473.00       | AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY  |
|                       |         | £473.00       | AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN |
| Aubrey Handle Pair    |         | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME    |
|                       |         | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK     |
|                       |         | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN       |
|                       |         | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS   |
|                       |         | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ        |
|                       | NEW     | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BN        |
| Aubrey 610 Basin      | $\circ$ | £214.00       | BASIN004                |
|                       |         |               |                         |

Combined £709.00



### **AUBREY 800 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN**

800w x 500h x 458d (Aubrey does not include handles as standard)

| Description           | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                    |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Aubrey                |        | £541.00       | AUBREY-800-VANITY-OAK   |
| 800 Wall Hung Cabinet |        | £541.00       | AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREY  |
|                       |        | £541.00       | AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREEN |
| Aubrey Handle Pair    |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME    |
|                       |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK     |
|                       |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN       |
|                       |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS   |
|                       |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ        |
|                       | NEW    | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BN        |
| Aubrey 810 Basin      | 0      | £310.00       | BASIN006                |
|                       |        |               |                         |

Combined £873.00



600w x 500h x 458d (Aubrey does not include handles as standard)



| Description              | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                        |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Aubrey                   |        | £473.00       | AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK       |
| 600 Wall Hung<br>Cabinet |        | £473.00       | AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY      |
| Cabinet                  |        | £473.00       | AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN     |
| Aubrey Handle Pair       |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME        |
|                          |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK         |
|                          |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN           |
|                          |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS       |
|                          |        | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ            |
|                          | NEW    | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BN            |
| Aubrey Worktop<br>610mm  | 0      | £265.00       | WORKTOP-610X465-<br>CARRARA |
|                          |        | Combined      |                             |

Combined £760.00



## AUBREY 1200 TALL BOY CABINET 300w x 1200h x 265d

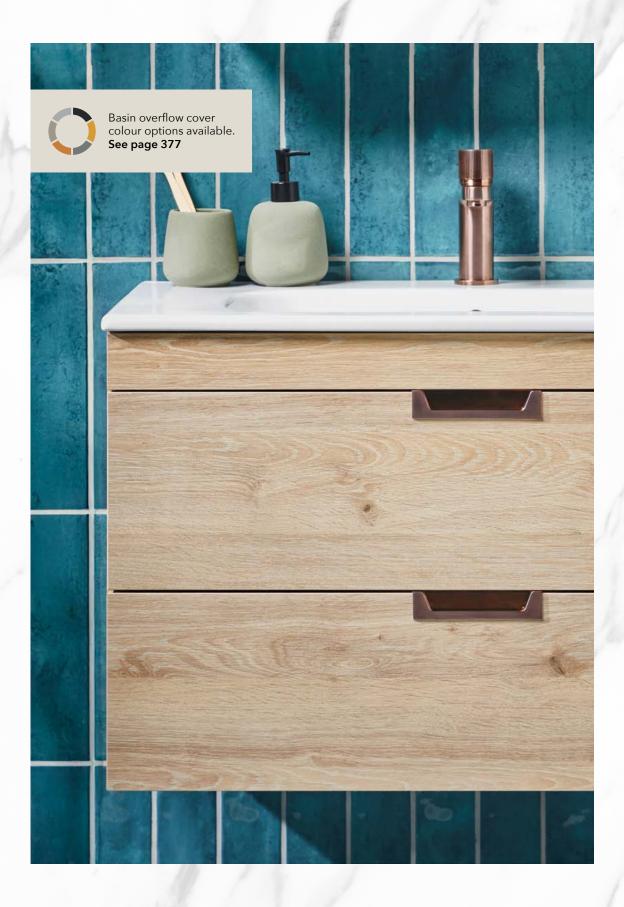
| Description           | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                     |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1200 Tall Boy Cabinet |        | £599.00       | AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK   |
|                       |        | £599.00       | AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY  |
|                       |        | £599.00       | AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN |



### **AUBREY 500 WC UNIT**

505w x 832h x 260d

| Description        | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------|
| Aubrey 500 WC Unit |        | £310.00       | AUBREY-500-WC-OAK   |
|                    |        | £310.00       | AUBREY-500-WC-GREY  |
|                    |        | £310.00       | AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN |







# BELLA

The Bella Collection showcases a sleek, modern handleless design, available in both wall-hung and freestanding options to suit any bathroom layout. Each Bella unit is crafted with a premium metal drawer box mechanism, ensuring smooth and controlled closure for a seamless user experience. The Bella ceramic basins are crafted with premium quality, offering durability, elegance, and a sleek finish that enhances any bathroom.



Scan for product & technical information.

#### **BELLA AVAILABLE FINISHES**

The Bella Collection is available in three stylish finishes to complement any bathroom design. Choose from Gloss White for a clean, modern look, Matte Grey for a sophisticated, contemporary feel, or the newly introduced Davos Oak, which brings a warm, natural wood effect for added depth and character.





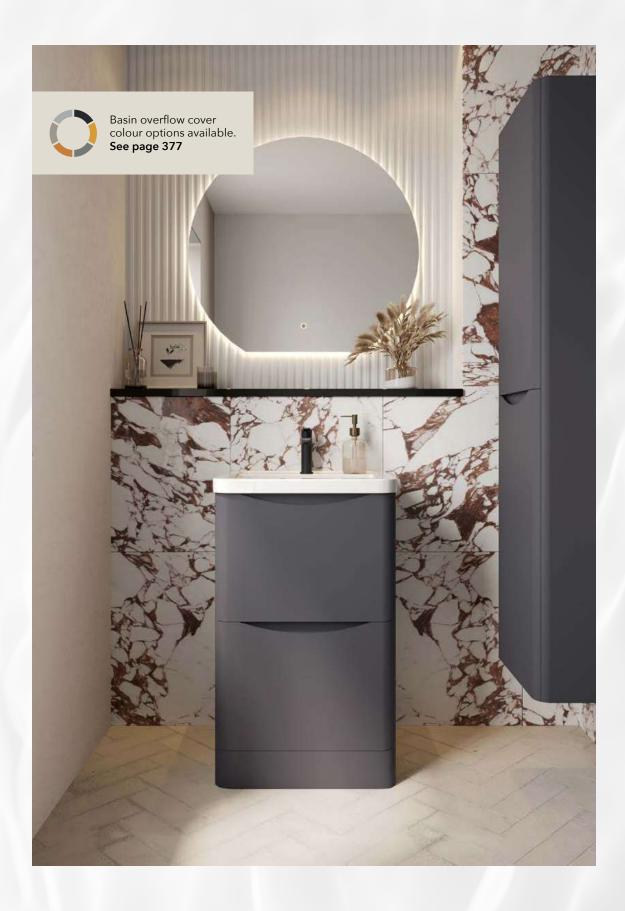














# BELLA 500 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN $500w \times 800h \times 450d$

| Description              | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                       |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Bella 500                |            | £584.00       | BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE     |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet |            | £584.00       | BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY |
| Cabinet                  | NEW        | £584.00       | BELLA-500FLOORCAB-DAVOS    |
| Bella 500 Basin          | $\bigcirc$ | £248.00       | BASIN011                   |
|                          |            | Combined      |                            |
|                          |            | £832.00       |                            |



### **BELLA 600 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

600w x 800h x 450d

| Description              | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                       |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Bella 600                | 0          | £670.00       | BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE     |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet |            | £670.00       | BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY |
| Cabinet                  | NEW        | £670.00       | BELLA-600FLOORCAB-DAVOS    |
| Bella 600 Basin          | $\bigcirc$ | £313.00       | BASIN012                   |
|                          |            | Combined      |                            |
|                          |            | £983.00       |                            |



### **BELLA 800 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

800w x 800h x 450d

| Description              | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                       |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Bella 800                | NEW    | £840.00       | BELLA-800FLOORCAB-GWTE     |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet | NEW    | £840.00       | BELLA-800FLOORCAB-MATTGREY |
| Cabinet                  | NEW    | £840.00       | BELLA-800FLOORCAB-DAVOS    |
| Bella 800 Basin          | NEW    | £345.00       | BASIN013                   |
|                          |        | Combined      |                            |
|                          |        | £1,185.00     |                            |



### **BELLA 500 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN**

500w x 500h x 450d

| Description                       | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Bella 500<br>Wall Hung<br>Cabinet | $\bigcirc$ | £459.00       | BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE     |
|                                   |            | £459.00       | BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY |
| Cabinet                           | NEW        | £459.00       | BELLA-500WALLCAB-DAVOS    |
| Bella 500 Basin                   | 0          | £248.00       | BASIN011                  |

Combined £707.00



# BELLA 600 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN $600w \times 500h \times 450d$

| Description          | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Bella 600            | $\circ$ | £529.00       | BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE     |
| Wall Hung<br>Cabinet |         | £529.00       | BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY |
| Cabinet              | NEW     | £529.00       | BELLA-600WALLCAB-DAVOS    |
| Bella 600 Basin      | $\circ$ | £313.00       | BASIN012                  |

Combined £842.00



### **BELLA 800 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN**

800w x 500h x 450d

| Description          | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                      |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Bella 800            | NEW    | £599.00       | BELLA-800WALLCAB-GWTE     |
| Wall Hung<br>Cabinet | NEW    | £599.00       | BELLA-800WALLCAB-MATTGREY |
| Cabinet              | NEW    | £599.00       | BELLA-800WALLCAB-DAVOS    |
| Bella 800 Basin      | NEW    | £345.00       | BASIN013                  |

Combined £944.00







# **BELLA 500 WC UNIT** 510w x 790h x 205d

| Description       | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                     |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Bella 500 WC Unit | $\bigcirc$ | £348.00       | BELLA-500WCUNIT-GWTE     |
|                   |            | £348.00       | BELLA-500WCUNIT-MATTGREY |
|                   | NEW        | £348.00       | BELLA-500WCUNIT-DAVOS    |



### **BELLA 1500 TALL BOY CABINET**

400w x 1500h x 338d

| Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                       |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| $\bigcirc$ | £639.00       | BELLA-1500TALLBOY-GWTE     |
|            | £639.00       | BELLA-1500TALLBOY-MATTGREY |
| NEW        | £639.00       | BELLA-1500TALLBOY-DAVOS    |
|            | 0             | ○ £639.00<br>● £639.00     |

# **BELLA CABINET COUNTERTOPS**Countertops for 500, 600 Bella Cabinets



| Description      | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                      |
|------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 500mm Countertop | 0          | £133.00       | BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE |
| 600mm Countertop | $\bigcirc$ | £142.00       | BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE |





# BOTA

Elevate your bathroom with the exquisite Bota collection – a true statement of refined luxury. Expertly crafted with a striking freestanding design, Bota is created to be the focal point of any sophisticated space. Available in both sleek slab and elegantly fluted styles, each piece is thoughtfully designed with meticulous attention to detail.

Bota features a sleek push-to-open mechanism with soft-close functionality, delivering effortless, handle-free elegance.

The slender, sculptural leg set comes in four of our signature finishes, allowing you to personalise your piece with timeless elegance. Complete the look with a premium-quality basin, available in three perfectly proportioned sizes for a flawless finishing touch.



Scan for product & technical information.

#### **BOTA AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Bota is offered in a curated selection of three elegant finishes, each meticulously chosen to evoke a distinct mood and aesthetic: the refined Parisian Green, inspired by subtle urban elegance; the warm and grounded Earth Red, reminiscent of sunbaked terracotta landscapes; and the understated Stone, a neutral hue that exudes quiet sophistication. Bota's push-to-open, soft-close system offers smooth, silent performance with a modern, handleless design.















### **BOTA 500 FREESTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

500w x 670h x 450d

| Description      | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|
| Bota 500 Cabinet | •       | £599.00       | BOTA-500-GREEN |
|                  |         | £599.00       | BOTA-500-RED   |
| Bota 500 Basin   | $\circ$ | £249.00       | BASIN017       |
| Bota Leg Set     | •       | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-MB     |
|                  |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-CH     |
|                  |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-BR     |
|                  |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-GM     |
|                  |         | Combined      |                |

Combined £928.00



#### **BOTA 600 FREESTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

600w x 670h x 450d

| Description      | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|
| Bota 600 Cabinet |         | £615.00       | BOTA-600-GREEN |
|                  |         | £615.00       | BOTA-600-RED   |
| Bota 600 Basin   | $\circ$ | £315.00       | BASIN018       |
| Bota Leg Set     | •       | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-MB     |
|                  |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-CH     |
|                  |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-BR     |
|                  |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-GM     |
|                  |         | Combined      |                |

Combined £1,010.00



### **BOTA 1000 FREESTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

996w x 670h x 450d

| Description       | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Bota 1000 Cabinet |            | £900.00       | BOTA-1000-GREEN |
|                   |            | £900.00       | BOTA-1000-RED   |
| Bota 1000 Basin   | $\bigcirc$ | £375.00       | BASIN019        |
| Bota Leg Set      | •          | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-MB      |
|                   |            | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-CH      |
|                   |            | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-BR      |
|                   |            | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-GM      |

Combined £1,355.00



### **BOTA 500 FREESTANDING FLUTED CABINET & BASIN**

500w x 670h x 450d

| Description                | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|
| Bota 500 Fluted<br>Cabinet |         | £615.00       | BOTA-500FLUTED-STONE |
| Bota 500 Basin             | $\circ$ | £249.00       | BASIN017             |
| Bota Leg Set               | •       | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-MB           |
|                            |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-CH           |
|                            |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-BR           |
|                            |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-GM           |
|                            |         | Combined      |                      |
|                            |         | £944.00       |                      |



### **BOTA 600 FREESTANDING FLUTED CABINET & BASIN**

600w x 670h x 450d

| Description                | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                 |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Bota 600 Fluted<br>Cabinet |            | £675.00       | BOTA-600FLUTED-STONE |
| Bota 600 Basin             | $\bigcirc$ | £315.00       | BASIN018             |
| Bota Leg Set               | •          | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-MB           |
|                            |            | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-CH           |
|                            |            | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-BR           |
|                            |            | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-GM           |
|                            |            | Combined      |                      |
|                            |            | £1,070.00     |                      |



### **BOTA 1000 FREESTANDING FLUTED CABINET & BASIN**

996w x 670h x 450d

| Description                 | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Bota 1000 Fluted<br>Cabinet |         | £975.00       | BOTA-1000FLUTED-STONE |
| Bota 1000 Basin             | $\circ$ | £375.00       | BASIN019              |
| Bota Leg Set                | •       | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-MB            |
|                             |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-CH            |
|                             |         | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-BR            |
|                             | •       | £80.00        | CAB-LEG-GM            |
|                             |         | Combined      |                       |

**Combined** £1,430.00











# ELLA

The Ella Collection showcases a striking angular handleless design, making it the perfect choice for modern bathrooms. Every Ella unit is built with a premium metal drawer box mechanism for smooth functionality and durability. Available in both wall-hung and floorstanding options, Ella offers flexibility to suit any space. Complete the look with a choice of ceramic basins, including the elegant fluted design for a sophisticated finishing touch.



Scan for product & technical information.

#### **ELLA AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Ella is available in both freestanding and wall-hung options, offered in a range of stunning finishes, including Gloss White, Matte Twilight Blue and Matte Anthracite. With both glossy and matte choices, Ella effortlessly complements any bathroom style.



Gloss White



Matte Anthracite



Matte Twilight Blue











106 All prices include VAT



# ELLA 500 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN 472w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

| Description              | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                         |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Ella 500                 |         | £526.00       | ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-WHITE      |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet |         | £526.00       | ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
| Cabinet                  |         | £526.00       | ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-BLUE       |
| Ella 500 Basin           | $\circ$ | £210.00       | DEEP500                      |
|                          |         | Combined      |                              |
|                          |         | £736.00       |                              |



### **ELLA 600 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

574w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

| Description                          | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Ella 600<br>Floorstanding<br>Cabinet | 0       | £575.00       | ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-WHITE      |
|                                      |         | £575.00       | ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
|                                      | •       | £575.00       | ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-BLUE       |
| Ella 600 Basin                       | $\circ$ | £242.00       | DEEP600                      |
|                                      |         | Combined      |                              |
|                                      |         | £817.00       |                              |



### **ELLA 800 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

765w x 780h x 442d (excl basin)

| Description              | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                         |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Ella 800                 | 0      | £620.00       | ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-WHITE      |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet |        | £620.00       | ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
| Cabinet                  |        | £620.00       | ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-BLUE       |
| Ella 800 Basin           | 0      | £315.00       | DEEP800                      |
|                          |        | Combined      |                              |
|                          |        | £935.00       |                              |



### **ELLA 500 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN**

472w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

| Description       | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                        |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Ella 500          | $\bigcirc$ | £482.00       | ELLA-500WALLUNIT-WHITE      |
| Wall Hung Cabinet |            | £482.00       | ELLA-500WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
|                   |            | £482.00       | ELLA-500WALLUNIT-BLUE       |
| Ella 500 Basin    | $\bigcirc$ | £210.00       | DEEP500                     |
|                   |            | Combined      |                             |
|                   |            | £692.00       |                             |



#### **ELLA 600 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN**

574w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

| Description       | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                        |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Ella 600          | $\bigcirc$ | £521.00       | ELLA-600WALLUNIT-WHITE      |
| Wall Hung Cabinet |            | £521.00       | ELLA-600WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
|                   |            | £521.00       | ELLA-600WALLUNIT-BLUE       |
| Ella 600 Basin    | $\circ$    | £242.00       | DEEP600                     |
|                   |            | Combined      |                             |
|                   |            | £763.00       |                             |



### **ELLA 800 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN**

765w x 550h x 442d (excl basin)

| Description       | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                        |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Ella 800          | $\bigcirc$ | £570.00       | ELLA-800WALLUNIT-WHITE      |
| Wall Hung Cabinet |            | £570.00       | ELLA-800WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
|                   |            | £570.00       | ELLA-800WALLUNIT-BLUE       |
| Ella 800 Basin    | 0          | £315.00       | DEEP800                     |
|                   |            | Combined      |                             |
|                   |            | £885.00       |                             |

108 All prices include VAT







## **ELLA 500 WC UNIT** 502w x 758h x 260d

| Description | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                    |
|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Ella 500    | $\bigcirc$ | £255.00       | ELLA-WCUNIT-WHITE       |
| WC Unit     |            | £255.00       | ELLA- WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
|             |            | £255.00       | ELLA-WCUNIT-BLUE        |



## **ELLA 1400 TALL BOY CABINET** 350w x 1400h x 330d

| Description      | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                    |
|------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Ella 1400        |        | £470.00       | ELLA-TALLBOY-WHITE      |
| Tall Boy Cabinet |        | £470.00       | ELLA-TALLBOY-ANTHRACITE |
|                  |        | £470.00       | ELLA-TALLBOY-BLUE       |
|                  |        |               |                         |



**ELLA FLUTED BASINS**For use with 500, 600 & 800 Ella cabinets

| Description           | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code     |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| Ella 500 Fluted Basin |            | £225.00       | BASIN008 |
| Ella 600 Fluted Basin |            | £256.00       | BASIN009 |
| Ella 800 Fluted Basin | $\bigcirc$ | £330.00       | BASIN010 |





# EMPIRE

The Empire handleless range features a sleek, modern design that elevates any contemporary bathroom. This versatile collection functions beautifully as a standalone piece or can be seamlessly paired with a vanity and WC unit. A stylish one-piece polymarble top ties the elements together, creating a cohesive and sophisticated look.



Scan for product & technical information.

### **EMPIRE AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Available in a variety of stunning finishes—including Gloss White, Matte Twilight Blue, Matte Sage Green, and Matte Anthracite—Empire offers both glossy and matte options to complement any bathroom style.















## EMPIRE 500 CABINET & BASIN 466w x 810h x 365d

| Description              | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                     |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Empire 500               | $\bigcirc$ | £286.00       | EMPIRE-500CAB-GWTE       |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet |            | £286.00       | EMPIRE-500CAB-ANTHRACITE |
| Thin 500 Basin           | 0          | £231.00       | THIN500BASIN             |
|                          |            | Combined      |                          |
|                          |            | £517.00       |                          |



## **EMPIRE 600 CABINET & BASIN** 590w x 810h x 445d

| Description              | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                   |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| Empire 600               |         | £331.00       | 600CAB-LILI-BLUE       |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet |         | £331.00       | 600CAB-LILI-GREEN      |
| Cabinet                  | •       | £331.00       | 600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE |
| Thin 600 Basin           | $\circ$ | £257.00       | THIN600BASIN           |
|                          |         | Combined      |                        |
|                          |         | £588.00       |                        |



## **EMPIRE 500 WC UNIT** 500w x 828h x 245d

| Description        | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                      |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Empire 500 WC Unit | •      | £210.00       | LILI-500WCUNIT-BLUE       |
|                    |        | £210.00       | LILI-500WCUNIT-GREEN      |
|                    |        | £210.00       | LILI-500WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE |





**EMPIRE 1100 FURNITURE PACK** 1100w x 850h x 450d (Image below shows left hand basin)



| Description                               | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                     |
|---|--------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Empire 600                                | •      | £331.00       | 600CAB-LILI-BLUE         |
| Floorstanding<br>Cabinet                  |        | £331.00       | 600CAB-LILI-GREEN        |
| Cabinet                                   |        | £331.00       | 600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE   |
| Empire 500 WC Unit                        |        | £210.00       | L-1100-WCUNIT-BLUE       |
|   |        | £210.00       | L-1100-WCUNIT-GREEN      |
|   |        | £210.00       | L-1100-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE |
| Sculptured 1100 Stone<br>Basin Left Hand  | 0      | £339.00       | L-1100-LEFT              |
| Sculptured 1100 Stone<br>Basin Right Hand | 0      | £339.00       | L-1100-RIGHT             |
|   |        |               |                          |

Combined £880.00







## HARROGATE

The Harrogate Furniture Collection brings timeless sophistication and practical design to your bathroom. Inspired by classic British interiors, each piece is thoughtfully crafted to balance elegant styling with everyday functionality.

With traditional shaker detailing and versatile storage solutions, the Harrogate range suits both classic and contemporary spaces. Whether you're furnishing a compact cloakroom or a grand master suite, Harrogate furniture provides enduring beauty and effortless charm.

Elevate your bathroom with furniture that blends heritage character with modern craftsmanship.



Scan for product & technical information.

### HARROGATE AVAILABLE FINISHES

The Harrogate Bathroom Furniture Collection is offered in a carefully curated palette of finishes designed to complement both traditional and modern interiors. Choose from crisp Arctic White for a fresh, clean look; elegant Dovetail Grey for a soft, timeless feel; or calming Spa Grey to bring a sense of tranquility to your space. Each finish enhances the collection's classic styling, allowing you to personalise your bathroom with understated sophistication.















### **BRUNSWICK 600 FLOOR CABINET & BASIN**

610w x 820h x 465d (1 tap hole - Chrome handles included as standard)

| Description         | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Brunswick 600 Floor | 0       | £590.00       | HARR-BRUNS-600-ARCTIC |
| Cabinet             |         | £590.00       | HARR-BRUNS-600-DOVE   |
|                     |         | £590.00       | HARR-BRUNS-600-SPA    |
| Brunswick 600 Basin | $\circ$ | £160.00       | HARR-600-BASIN        |
|                     |         | Combined      |                       |
|                     |         | £750.00       |                       |



### **BRUNSWICK 900 FLOOR CABINET & BASIN**

 $900w \times 820h \times 460d$  (1 tap hole - Chrome handles included as standard)

| Description         | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Brunswick 900 Floor | 0       | £710.00       | HARR-BRUNS-900-ARCTIC |
| Cabinet             |         | £710.00       | HARR-BRUNS-900-DGREY  |
|                     |         | £710.00       | HARR-BRUNS-900-SPA    |
| Brunswick 900 Basin | $\circ$ | £265.00       | HARR-900-BASIN        |
|                     |         | Combined      |                       |
|                     |         | £975.00       |                       |



### **BRUNSWICK 1200 CURVED FLOOR CABINET & BASIN**

 $1200w \times 820h \times 460d$  (No tap hole drilled - Chrome handles included as standard)

| Description           | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                   |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| Brunswick 600 Floor   | 0       | £590.00       | HARR-BRUNS-600-ARCTIC  |
| Cabinet               |         | £590.00       | HARR-BRUNS-600-DOVE    |
|                       |         | £590.00       | HARR-BRUNS-600-SPA     |
| Brunswick Curved Side | $\circ$ | £500.00       | HARR-300LEFT-ARCTIC    |
| Cabinet Left          |         | £500.00       | HARR-300LEFT-DGREY     |
|                       |         | £500.00       | HARR-300LEFT-SPA       |
| Brunswick Curved Side | $\circ$ | £500.00       | HARR-300RIGHT-ARCTIC   |
| Cabinet Right         |         | £500.00       | HARR-300RIGHT-DGREY    |
|                       |         | £500.00       | HARR-300RIGHT-SPA      |
| Brunswick 1200 Basin  | $\circ$ | £550.00       | HARR-NOHOLE-1200-BASIN |
|                       |         | Combined      |                        |

**Combined** £2,140.00



### **RIPLEY 600 FLOOR CABINET & BASIN**

610w x 870h x 465d 1 tap hole - Chrome handles included as standard)

| Description      | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                 |
|------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|
| Ripley 600 Floor | 0       | £590.00       | HARR-600-UNIT-ARCTIC |
| Cabinet          |         | £590.00       | HARR-600-UNIT-DGREY  |
|                  |         | £590.00       | HARR-600-UNIT-SPA    |
| Ripley 600 Basin | $\circ$ | £160.00       | HARR-600-BASIN       |
|                  |         | Combined      |                      |
|                  |         | £750.00       |                      |



### **MONTPELIER 1200 FLOOR CABINET & BASIN**

1200w x 700h x 500d (Chrome handles included as standard)

| Description                             | Colour     | Price Inc VAT          | Code                                |
|---|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Montpelier 1200 Floor<br>Cabinet        | •          | £1,500.00<br>£1,500.00 | HARR-MONT-ARCTIC HARR-MONT-DOVETAIL |
|   |            | £1,500.00              | HARR-MONT-SPA                       |
| Marble Countertop                       | $\bigcirc$ | £450.00                | HARR-MARBLE-WTE-1200                |
| Sculptured Stone<br>Countertop Basin x2 | $\circ$    | £520.00                | HARR-MONT-BASIN-9003                |
|   |            | Combined £2,470.00     |                                     |

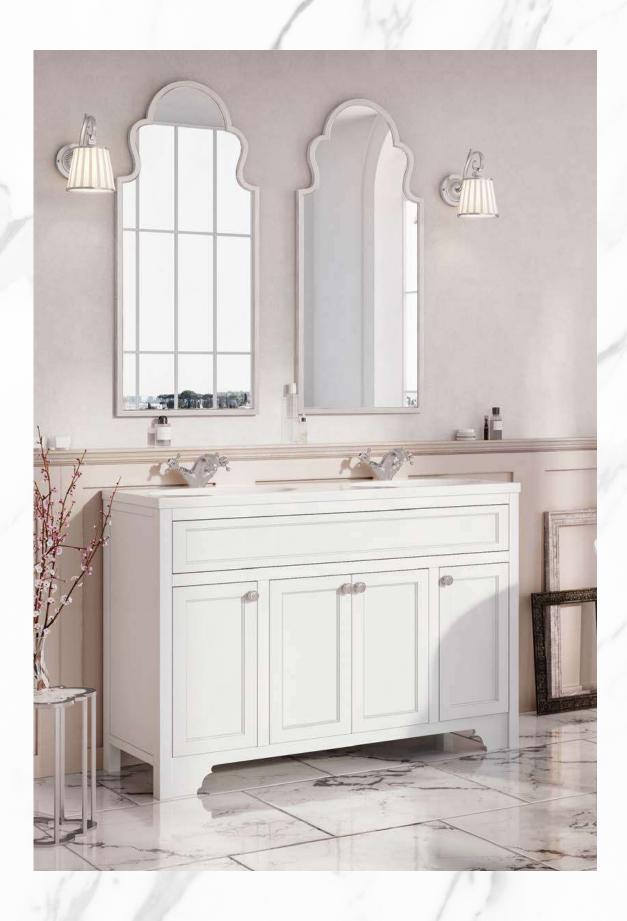


### HARROGATE WC UNIT

 $500w \times 810h \times 250d$  (WC pan not included)

| Description          | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|
| Harrogate WC Unit    | 0       | £330.00       | HARR-WC-ARCTIC |
|                      |         | £330.00       | HARR-WC-DGREY  |
|                      |         | £330.00       | HARR-WC-SPA    |
| Harrogate Soft Close | $\circ$ | £160.00       | FX003          |
| Toilet Seat          |         | £160.00       | FX002          |
|                      |         | £160.00       | FX004          |
|                      |         | Combined      |                |
|                      |         | £490.00       |                |







**DUTCHY 1200 FLOOR CABINET & SINGLE BASIN** 1200w x 850h x 465d (No tap hole drilled - Chrome handles included as standard)

| Description       | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                              |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dutchy 1200 Floor | 0      | £1,400.00     | HARR-DUTCHY-VANITY-ARCTIC         |
| Cabinet           |        | £1,400.00     | HARR-DUTCHY-VANITY-<br>DOVETAIL   |
|                   |        | £1,400.00     | HARR-DUTCHY-VANITY-SPA            |
| Single Basin      | 0      | £500.00       | HARR-DUTCHY-BASIN-9333-<br>NOHOLE |
|                   |        | Combined      |                                   |
|                   |        | £1,900.00     |                                   |



## **DUTCHY 1200 FLOOR CABINET & DOUBLE BASIN** 1210w x 850h x 465d (No tap hole drilled - Chrome handles included as standard)

| Description                  | Colour | Price Inc VAT          | Code   |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|--|
| Dutchy 1200 Floor<br>Cabinet | •      | £1,400.00<br>£1,400.00 | HARR-DUTCHY-VANITY-ARCTIC HARR-DUTCHY-VANITY- DOVETAIL |
|                              |        | £1,400.00              | HARR-DUTCHY-VANITY-SPA                                 |
| Double Basin                 | 0      | £500.00                | HARR-NOHOLE-DUTCHY-<br>BASIN-9004                      |
|                              |        | Combined               |  |

£1,900.00





# LINEA CURVE

Linea Curve brings sophistication and elegance to any bathroom with its striking fluted design. Expertly crafted, this unit features our signature all-in-one integrated basin and worktop, complemented by the option of a brushed brass frame for a touch of luxury.



Scan for product & technical information.

### LINEA CURVE AVAILABLE FINISHES

Linea Curve is offered in a range of contemporary finishes, including Sonoma Oak, Matte Black, and Reed Green, allowing you to choose the perfect style for your bathroom.







Sonoma Oak

Matte Black

Reed Green













### **LINEA CURVE 600 CABINET & COUNTERTOP BASIN**

600w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

| Description                               | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|---|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Linea Curve 600                           |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-OAK   |
| Cabinet                                   |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-BLACK |
|   |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-GREEN |
| Linea Curve 600<br>Countertop Basin White |        | £368.00       | LINEA-600-BASIN |
|   |        | Combined      |                 |
|   |        | £893.00       |                 |



### LINEA CURVE 600 CABINET, COUNTERTOP BASIN & FRAME

600w x 900h x 480d

| Description                               | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|---|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Linea Curve 600                           |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-OAK   |
| Cabinet                                   |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-BLACK |
|   |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-GREEN |
| Brushed Brass 600<br>Frame                |        | £231.00       | LINEA-600-LEG   |
| Linea Curve 600<br>Countertop Basin White |        | £368.00       | LINEA-600-BASIN |
|   |        | Combined      |                 |
|   |        | £1,124.00     |                 |



### LINEA CURVE 600 CABINET, COUNTERTOP, BASIN & FRAME

600w x 900h x 480d

| Description                     | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                 |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|
| Linea Curve 600                 |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-OAK        |
| Cabinet                         |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-BLACK      |
|                                 |        | £525.00       | LINEA-600-GREEN      |
| Brushed Brass 600<br>Frame      |        | £231.00       | LINEA-600-LEG        |
| Linea 600<br>Countertop White   | 0      | £184.00       | LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP |
| Fluted Oval<br>Countertop Basin | 0      | £115.00       | VESSEL008            |
|                                 |        | Combined      |                      |

**Combined** £1,055.00



### **LINEA CURVE 900 CABINET & COUNTERTOP BASIN**

900w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

| Description                               | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|---|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Linea Curve 900                           |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-OAK   |
| Cabinet                                   |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-BLACK |
|   |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-GREEN |
| Linea Curve 900<br>Countertop Basin White | 0      | £394.00       | LINEA-900-BASIN |
|   |        | Combined      |                 |

£972.00



### LINEA CURVE 900 CABINET, COUNTERTOP BASIN & FRAME

900w x 900h x 480d

| Description                               | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|---|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Linea Curve                               |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-OAK   |
| 900 Cabinet                               |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-BLACK |
|   |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-GREEN |
| Brushed Brass<br>900 Frame                |        | £289.00       | LINEA-900-LEG   |
| Linea Curve 900<br>Countertop Basin White | 0      | £394.00       | LINEA-900-BASIN |
|   |        | Canalain ad   |                 |

Combined £1,261.00



## LINEA CURVE 900 CABINET, COUNTERTOP, FLUTED BASIN & FRAME

900w x 900h x 480d

| Description                     | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                 |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|
| Linea Curve                     |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-OAK        |
| 900 Cabinet                     |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-BLACK      |
|                                 |        | £578.00       | LINEA-900-GREEN      |
| Brushed Brass<br>900 Frame      |        | £289.00       | LINEA-900-LEG        |
| Linea 900<br>Countertop White   | 0      | £210.00       | LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP |
| Fluted Oval<br>Countertop Basin | 0      | £145.00       | VESSEL007            |
|                                 |        | <u> </u>      |                      |

Combined £1,222.00







# MURO PLUS

Muro Plus is as an adaptable, space-efficient, and stylish solution for modern bathrooms. The next-generation reduced depth design is a clever way to make the most of limited space without sacrificing on storage or utility. The option for both wall-hung and floorstanding installations provides flexibility, making it adaptable to various layouts and design aesthetics. The optional matte black frame is a standout feature, adding a sleek, modern twist that transforms the unit into a freestanding piece.





Scan for product & technical information.

### **MURO PLUS AVAILABLE FINISHES**

The Muro Plus range provides a wide variety of finishes to suit different tastes. Davos Oak brings a touch of nature with its warm, natural wood elements. Dust Grey offers a sleek, modern tone, Reed Green is a calming and earthy option, and Gloss White remains timeless and versatile.



Gloss White



Davos Oak



Matte Dust Grey



Matte Reed Green













### **MURO PLUS 500 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN**

500w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

| Description                        | Colour | Price Inc VAT       | Code   |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|--|
| Muro Plus 500 Wall<br>Hung Cabinet |        | £355.00<br>£355.00  | MURO-500BASINCAB-GWTE MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREEN |
|                                    |        | £355.00             | MUROPLUS-500WALL-DAVOS                       |
|                                    |        | £355.00             | MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREY                        |
| Muro Plus 500<br>Ceramic Basin     | 0      | £150.00             | BASIN-515-365-CER                            |
|                                    |        | Combined<br>£505.00 |  |



### MURO PLUS 600 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN

600w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

| Description                        | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                   |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| Muro Plus 600 Wall<br>Hung Cabinet |        | £375.00       | MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE  |
|                                    |        | £375.00       | MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN |
|                                    |        | £375.00       | MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS |
|                                    |        | £375.00       | MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY  |
| Muro Plus 600<br>Ceramic Basin     | 0      | £175.00       | BASIN-615-365-CER      |
|                                    |        | Combined      |                        |



### MURO PLUS 800 WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN

£550.00

800w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

| Description                    | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                   |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| Muro Plus 800 Wall             |         | £425.00       | MURO-800BASINCAB-GWTE  |
| Hung Cabinet                   |         | £425.00       | MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREEN |
|                                |         | £425.00       | MUROPLUS-800WALL-DAVOS |
|                                |         | £425.00       | MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREY  |
| Muro Plus 800<br>Ceramic Basin | $\circ$ | £199.00       | BASIN-815-365-CER      |
|                                |         |               |                        |

Combined £624.00



### **MURO PLUS 500 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

500w x 800h x 355d (excl basin)

| Description                               | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code                     |
|---|---------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Muro Plus 500<br>Floorstanding<br>Cabinet |         | £510.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-WHITE |
|   |         | £510.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREEN |
|   |         | £510.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-DAVOS |
|   |         | £510.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREY  |
| Muro Plus 500<br>Ceramic Basin            | $\circ$ | £150.00       | BASIN-515-365-CER        |
|   |         | Combined      |                          |

£660.00



### **MURO PLUS 600 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

600w x 800h x 355d (excl basin)

| Description                               | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                     |
|---|--------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Muro Plus 600<br>Floorstanding<br>Cabinet | 0      | £550.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-WHITE |
|   |        | £550.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREEN |
|   |        | £550.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-DAVOS |
|   |        | £550.00       | MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREY  |
| Muro Plus 600<br>Ceramic Basin            | 0      | £175.00       | BASIN-615-365-CER        |
|   |        |               |                          |

Combined £725.00



MURO PLUS 1200 TALL BOY CABINET 300w x 1200h x 265d (Door can be hung left or right edge)

| Description                        | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                     |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Muro Plus 1200 Tall<br>Boy Cabinet | $\bigcirc$ | £400.00       | MURO-TALLBOY-GWTE        |
|                                    |            | £599.00       | AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK   |
|                                    |            | £599.00       | AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY  |
|                                    |            | £599.00       | AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN |







## **MURO PLUS 500 WC UNIT** 500w x 828h x 245d

| Description      | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                |
|------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Muro Plus 500 WC | $\bigcirc$ | £245.00       | MURO-WCUNIT-GWTE    |
| Unit             |            | £310.00       | AUBREY-500-WC-OAK   |
|                  |            | £310.00       | AUBREY-500-WC-GREY  |
|                  |            | £310.00       | AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN |



#### **MURO PLUS BLACK FRAME**

500 - 800mm Wide (Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & trap)

| Description              | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code          |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Muro Plus<br>Black Frame | •      | £252.00       | MUROMONOFRAME |



MURO PLUS HANDLES (OPTIONAL)
500, 600 & 800 Options (See pages 186-191 for full handle collection)

| Description        | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 500mm Black Handle | •      | £46.00        | BLACK-500HANDLE |
| 600mm Black Handle | •      | £53.00        | BLACK-600HANDLE |
| 800mm Black Handle | •      | £63.00        | BLACK-800HANDLE |





# ROSSINI

Rossini by Scudo is a modern freestanding furniture collection that blends exceptional craftsmanship with contemporary design. Featuring 25mm thick soft-closing doors, this collection offers both durability and luxury. The high-gloss finish enhances light reflection, creating a bright and spacious feel in any bathroom.



#### **ROSSINI AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Rossini is available in three stunning high-gloss finishes—Gloss White, Gloss Wolf Grey, and Gloss Pebble Grey—allowing you to personalise your space with a sleek, modern aesthetic. Designed for durability and elegance, it features a luxurious 25mm thick door for a premium feel.















#### **ROSSINI 500 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN**

500w x 850h x 460d (inc basin)

| Description           | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Rossini 500           |            | £326.00       | ROSSINI02 |
| Floorstanding Cabinet |            | £326.00       | ROSSINI05 |
|                       |            | £326.00       | ROSSINI03 |
| Rossini 500 Basin     | $\bigcirc$ | £210.00       | DEEP500   |
|                       |            | Combined      |           |
|                       |            | £536.00       |           |



## ROSSINI 600 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN $600w \times 850h \times 460d$ (inc basin)

| Description           | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Rossini 600           |            | £368.00       | ROSSINI01 |
| Floorstanding Cabinet |            | £368.00       | ROSSINI06 |
|                       |            | £368.00       | ROSSINI04 |
| Rossini 600 Basin     | $\bigcirc$ | £242.00       | DEEP600   |
|                       |            | Combined      |           |
|                       |            | £610.00       |           |



#### **ROSSINI WC UNIT**

 $500w \times 800h \times 220d$  (inc basin)

| Description     | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Rossini WC Unit | $\bigcirc$ | £331.00       | ROSSINI07 |
|                 |            | £331.00       | ROSSINI09 |
|                 |            | £331.00       | ROSSINI08 |

## SHELPH

Shelph is a ground breaking innovation from Scudo that transforms the way you design and organise your bathroom.

Combining the versatility of a simple shelf with a carefully selected basin and optiona drawer unit, Shelph creates a functional, stylish, and highly customisable space.

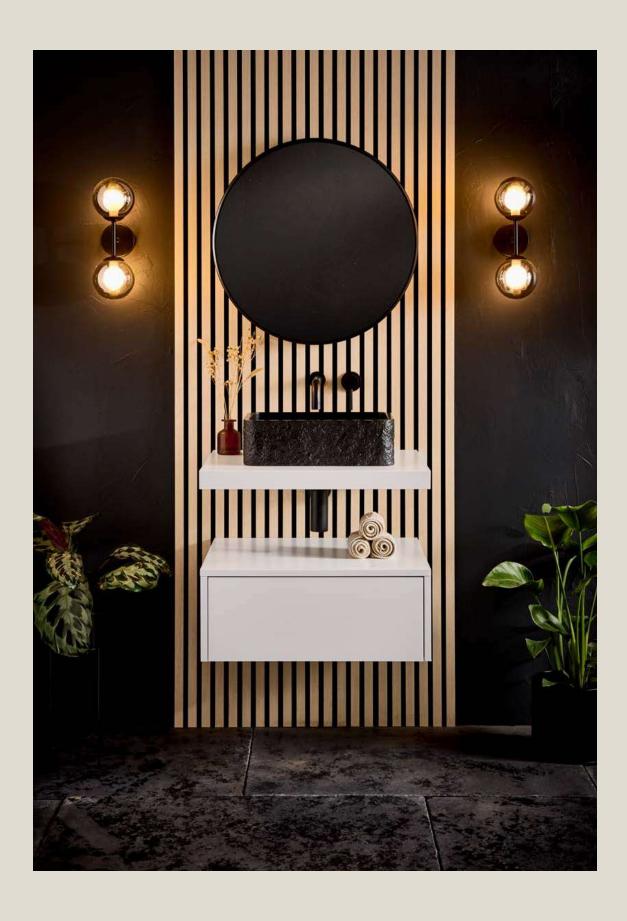
Whether you're maximising storage, enhancing aesthetics, or exploring unique layouts, Shelph offers limitless possibilities to suit your individual needs.

Experience the perfect blend of creativity and simplicity - only with Shelph.









156 All prices include VAT

#### **SELECT YOUR BASIN SHELF**

We offer our shelf in two elegant finishes—Davos Oak, a warm, natural wood tone that adds a touch of rustic charm, and Matte White, a clean, modern option for a minimalist aesthetic. Choose from three versatile sizes to perfectly suit your space and storage needs.

#### Available finishes:





Davos Oak

Matte White

#### Available sizes:

| 600mm  |          |
|--------|----------|
| 800mm  |          |
| 1200mm | <u>'</u> |

#### **BASIN SHELF**

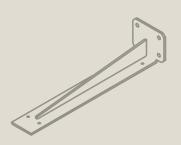
| Product Name | Size (mm) | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code              |
|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Shelph       | 600w      | •          | £175.00       | SHELPH-600-OAK    |
| 600 Shelf    | 50h 500d  | $\bigcirc$ | £175.00       | SHELPH-600-WHITE  |
| Shelph       | 800w      |            | £225.00       | SHELPH-800-OAK    |
| 800 Shelf    | 50h 500d  | $\bigcirc$ | £225.00       | SHELPH-800-WHITE  |
| Shelph       | 1200w     |            | £275.00       | SHELPH-1200-OAK   |
| 1200 Shelf   | 50h 500d  |            | £275.00       | SHELPH-1200-WHITE |

#### SHELPH HEAVY DUTY BRACKETS (PAIR)

| Size (mm)         | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code             |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| 100w x 80h x 400l | •      | £150.00       | SHELPH-BRA-BLACK |







#### **SELECT YOUR COUNTERTOP BASIN**

The cutting-edge Shelph concept is designed to work seamlessly with any Scudo countertop basin, including our latest innovations.

Go bold with your bathroom basin and choose from our statement designs including fluted and metallic options and select your preferred shelf option. Please see pages 54-61 to see our full range of countertop basins.



### **SHELPH TALL BASIN** BASIN014

Matte White 360w x 460h x 360d

£350.00



### **SHELPH TALL BASIN** BASIN015

Gloss White 360w x 460h x 360d

£225.00



### **SHELPH TALL BASIN** BASIN016

Matte Black 360w x 460h x 360d

£350.00





#### **SELECT YOUR BRASSWARE**

Add the perfect finishing touches to your design with our designer taps. We recommend pairing Shelph with Core, Koko, Muro and Montana wall mounted taps.

Please see pages 330-370 to see our full range of brassware.



Core Brassware See page 334



Koko Brassware See Page 340



Montana Brassware See Page 344



Muro Brassware See Page 363







#### **SELECT YOUR DRAWER UNIT**

Complete your perfect design with our premium push-to-open, wall-hung one-drawer unit which is available in two stunning finishes.

This sleek addition combines modern functionality with timeless style, offering both convenience and additional storage for your bathroom.

| Product Name | Size (mm)    | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                |
|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Shelph 600   | 600w         |            | £275.00       | SHELPH-ST-600-OAK   |
| Drawer Unit  | 240h<br>500d | $\circ$    | £275.00       | SHELPH-ST-600-WHITE |
| Shelph 800   | 800w         |            | £325.00       | SHELPH-ST-800-OAK   |
| Drawer Unit  | 240h<br>500d | $\bigcirc$ | £325.00       | SHELPH-ST-800-WHITE |





# WATER GUARD

We're proud to set a new standard in sustainable bathroom furniture with Waterguard. Bathrooms are naturally highmoisture environments, which can lead to long-term damage. Designed with this in mind, Waterguard is crafted using premium materials and advanced manufacturing techniques. Its unique construction ensures 100% waterproof protection, preventing delamination and offering a lifetime of resistance against swelling. For a low-maintenance, sustainable, and durable bathroom solution, Waterguard is the perfect choice.





#### WATERGUARD AVAILABLE FINISH

Available in Gloss White, Waterguard is the perfect choice for a low-maintenance, sustainable, and durable bathroom solution. Its high-gloss surface not only enhances durability but also reflects light, creating a brighter, more open feel in your bathroom.



Gloss White













## WATERGUARD FLOORSTANDING CABINET, BASIN & WC UNIT $1100w \times 850h \times 450d$ (Left hand basin shown in image)

| Description                               | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                          |
|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Waterguard 600<br>Floorstanding Cabinet   |            | £380.00       | WATERGUARD-600VANITY-<br>GWTE |
| Waterguard 500 WC Unit                    | $\bigcirc$ | £250.00       | WATERGUARD-500WC-<br>GWTE     |
| Sculptured 1100 Stone<br>Basin Left Hand  | 0          | £339.00       | L-1100-LEFT                   |
| Sculptured 1100 Stone<br>Basin Right Hand | 0          | £339.00       | L-1100-RIGHT                  |
|   |            | Combined      |                               |

£969.00



#### WATERGUARD 600 FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN

590w x 810h x 445d

| Description                             | Colour | Price Inc VAT       | Code                          |
|---|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Waterguard 600<br>Floorstanding Cabinet |        | £380.00             | WATERGUARD-600VANITY-<br>GWTE |
| Waterguard Thin<br>Ceramic Basin        | 0      | £257.00             | THIN600BASIN                  |
|   |        | Combined<br>f637.00 |                               |



#### **WATERGUARD CLOAKROOM CABINET & BASIN**

400w x 861h x 222d (inc basin)

| Description                         | Colour | Price Inc VAT       | Code                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Waterguard 400<br>Cloakroom Cabinet |        | £195.00             | WATERGUARD-<br>CLOAKROOM-GWTE |
| Waterguard Cloakroom<br>Basin       | 0      | £86.00              | LANZABASIN                    |
|                                     |        | Combined<br>£281.00 |                               |



#### WATERGUARD WC UNIT

500w x 827h x 245d

| Description            | Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code                      |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Waterguard 500 WC Unit | $\bigcirc$ | £250.00       | WATERGUARD-500WC-<br>GWTE |





## ESME CLOAKROOM

The Esme floorstanding unit is a stylish and practical solution for maximising storage in smaller bathrooms. Its compact design ensures that you can add extra storage without sacrificing valuable space. The slimline profile, combined with a space-saving ceramic basin option, makes it ideal for tight spaces. Whether you're looking to store toiletries or other bathroom essentials, Esme's functionality doesn't compromise its aesthetic appeal, making it a perfect choice for a sleek and organised bathroom.



#### **ESME AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Esme offers a variety of stunning finishes to match any bathroom style. Choose from the sophisticated Matte Black, calming Matte Reed Green, or elegant Matte Dust Grey for a modern, minimalist look. For a more natural, warm aesthetic, the Davos Oak finish adds a touch of wood-like charm, while the Gloss White option provides a sleek, fresh feel that complements any decor.







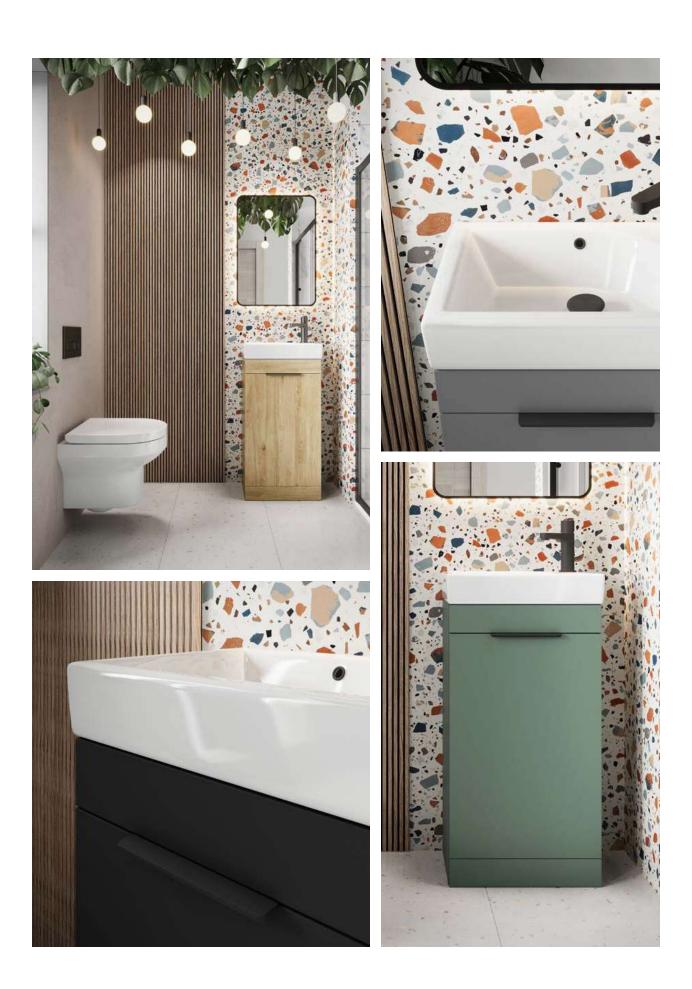
Dust Grey

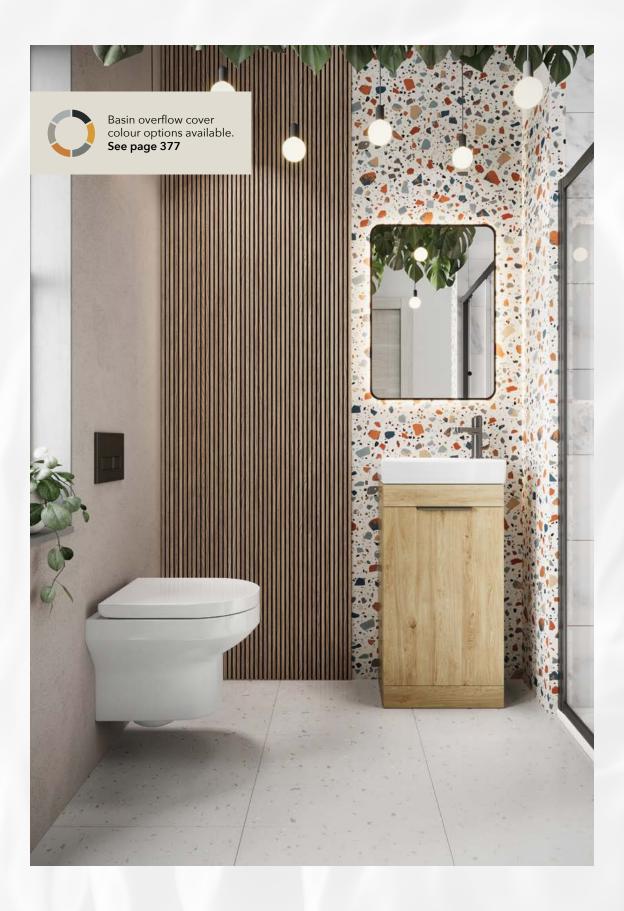


Reed Green



170







#### **ESME 450 CLOAKROOM FLOOR CABINET & BASIN**

440w x 810h x 280d (excluding basin)

| Description        | Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|--------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| Esme Cloakroom 450 |         | £310.00       | ESME-450UNIT-WHITE |
| Floor Cabinet      |         | £310.00       | ESME-450UNIT-OAK   |
|                    |         | £310.00       | ESME-450UNIT-GREY  |
|                    |         | £310.00       | ESME-450UNIT-GREEN |
|                    |         | £310.00       | ESME-450UNIT-BLACK |
| Esme 450 Basin     | $\circ$ | £100.00       | BASIN007           |
|                    |         | Combined      |                    |
|                    |         | £410.00       |                    |



#### **ESME 200 FLAT HANDLE**

200w x 40h x 16d

| Description       | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|
| Flat 200mm Handle |        | £22.00        | HANDLE021 |
|                   |        | £22.00        | HANDLE022 |
|                   |        | £22.00        | HANDLE023 |
|                   |        | £22.00        | HANDLE025 |
|                   |        | £22.00        | HANDLE024 |
|                   | NEW    | £22.00        | HANDLE035 |





## LANZA CLOAKROOM

The Lanza cloakroom unit is the perfect blend of style and practicality, designed to maximise space while providing ample storage for your toiletries. Its compact, slimline design makes it ideal for smaller bathrooms, offering a floorstanding option that saves valuable space without compromising on functionality. The unit comes is available with a modern, high-quality ceramic basin, adding a touch of sophistication to your bathroom.



#### LANZA AVAILABLE FINISH

The Lanza cloakroom unit is available in a sleek Gloss White finish, offering a modern, fresh look that brightens up any bathroom. The glossy surface not only enhances its contemporary appeal but also makes it easy to clean and maintain.



Gloss White





178 All prices include VAT



#### LANZA FLOORSTANDING CABINET & BASIN

 $400w \times 861h \times 222d$  (inc. basin) - Provided with Chrome handle as standard

| Description                      | Colour     | Price Inc VAT       | Code           |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Lanza Floorstanding<br>Cabinet   | 0          | £156.00             | LANZAFLOOR     |
| Lanza Basin                      | $\bigcirc$ | £86.00              | LANZABASIN     |
| Lanza Black Handle<br>(Optional) | $\circ$    | £32.00              | L-HANDLE-BLACK |
|                                  |            | Combined<br>£274.00 |                |



#### LANZA WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN

 $400w \times 520h \times 222d$  (inc. basin) - Provided with Chrome handle as standard

| Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code  |
|---------|---------------|---|
| 0       | £140.00       | LANZAWALL   |
| $\circ$ | £86.00        | LANZABASIN  |
| $\circ$ | £32.00        | L-HANDLE-BLACK  |
|         | Combined      |   |
|         | Colour        | <ul><li>☐ £140.00</li><li>☐ £86.00</li><li>☐ £32.00</li></ul> |





# LINEA CLOAKROOM

Fluted finishes have become increasingly sought after in bathroom design for their elegant and timeless appeal. If you're working with a smaller space, get on board with this tactile trend with the Linea cloakroom unit to add character and elevate your bathroom. Our Linea cloakroom unit is perfect for cloakroom, en-suite, and small bathroom spaces. The compact unit features a single soft close drawer with fluted panelling and the inset basin features high quality ceramic construction.



Scan for product & technical information.

#### LINEA CLOAKROOM AVAILABLE FINISHES

The Linea Cloakroom unit comes in three stylish, modern colours to suit any bathroom aesthetic. Opt for the sleek and bold Matte Black for a contemporary, minimalist look, or choose Matte Reed Green for a calming, earthy tone that adds warmth to your space. For a more natural feel, Sonoma Oak brings a touch of wood-inspired elegance.





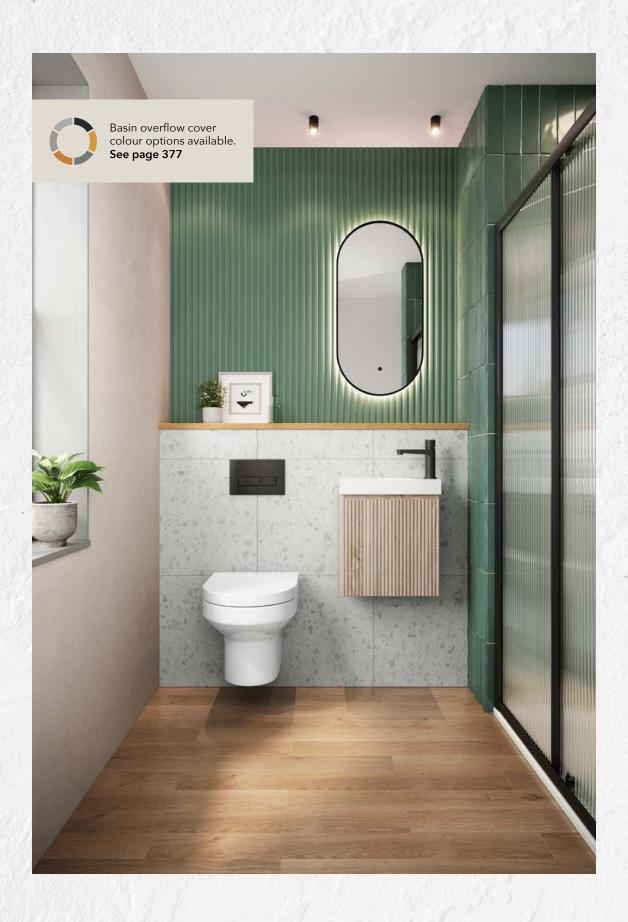




Sonoma Oak

Matte Reed Green





184 All prices include VAT





## LINEA CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG CABINET & BASIN $440w \times 465h \times 220d$ (inc. basin)

| Description              | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| Linea Cloakroom          |        | £184.00       | LINEA-CL-OAK   |
| Wall Hung Cabinet        |        | £184.00       | LINEA-CL-BLACK |
|                          |        | £184.00       | LINEA-CL-GREEN |
| Linea Cloakroom<br>Basin | 0      | £100.00       | LINEA-CL-BASIN |
|                          |        | Cambinad      |                |

Combined £284.00

## FURNITURE HANDLES COLLECTION

Bathroom handles from Scudo feature exceptional design and exquisite detail. Choose from our extensive collection of handles and knobs in multiple finishes and styles to create the perfect finish in your bathroom.

If you're looking for more traditional bathroom handles or door knobs, we'll have just what you're looking for. Our collection has been crafted with impeccable attention to detail and includes the latest knurled designs in metallic colours.



Scan for product & technical information.





## KNURLED RANGE



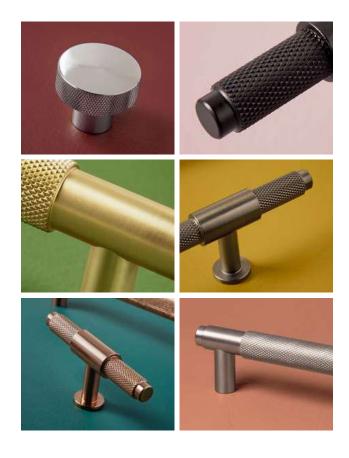
#### **DESIGN OPTIONS**



#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

All of our knurled range handles are perfectly colour matched to create a consistent look throughout your bathroom.





| Colour | Description                         | Size (mm)           | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
|        | Chrome Knurled Round 42.5mm         | H42.5 x W42.5 x D33 | £22.00        | HANDLE026 |
|        | Matte Black Knurled Round 42.5mm    | H42.5 x W42.5 x D33 | £22.00        | HANDLE028 |
|        | Brushed Brass Knurled Round 42.5mm  | H42.5 x W42.5 x D33 | £22.00        | HANDLE030 |
|        | Gunmetal Knurled Round 42.5mm       | H42.5 x W42.5 x D33 | £22.00        | HANDLE027 |
|        | Brushed Bronze Knurled Round 42.5mm | H42.5 x W42.5 x D33 | £22.00        | HANDLE029 |
|        | Chrome Knurled T Bar 95mm           | H19 x W95 x D41     | £22.00        | HANDLE001 |
|        | Matte Black Knurled T Bar 95mm      | H19 x W95 x D41     | £22.00        | HANDLE002 |
|        | Brushed Brass Knurled T Bar 95mm    | H19 x W95 x D41     | £22.00        | HANDLE005 |
|        | Gunmetal Knurled T Bar 95mm         | H19 x W95 x D41     | £22.00        | HANDLE003 |
|        | Brushed Bronze Knurled T Bar 95mm   | H19 x W95 x D41     | £22.00        | HANDLE004 |
|        | Chrome Knurled 160mm Handle         | H17 x W160 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE011 |
|        | Matte Black Knurled 160mm Handle    | H17 x W160 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE012 |
|        | Brushed Brass Knurled 160mm Handle  | H17 x W160 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE015 |
|        | Gunmetal Knurled 160mm Handle       | H17 x W160 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE013 |
|        | Brushed Bronze Knurled 160mm Handle | H17 x W160 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE014 |
| NEW    | Brushed Nickel Knurled 160mm Handle | H17 x W160 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE034 |
|        | Chrome Knurled 250mm Handle         | H17 x W250 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE016 |
|        | Matte Black Knurled 250mm Handle    | H17 x W250 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE017 |
|        | Brushed Brass Knurled 250mm Handle  | H17 x W250 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE020 |
|        | Gunmetal Knurled 250mm Handle       | H17 x W250 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE018 |
|        | Brushed Bronze Knurled 250mm Handle | H17 x W250 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE019 |
|        | Chrome Knurled 400mm Handle         | H17 x W400 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE006 |
|        | Matte Black Knurled 400mm Handle    | H17 x W400 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE007 |
|        | Brushed Brass Knurled 400mm Handle  | H17 x W400 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE010 |
|        | Gunmetal Knurled 400mm Handle       | H17 x W400 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE008 |
|        | Brushed Bronze Knurled 400mm Handle | H17 x W400 x D39    | £22.00        | HANDLE009 |













#### **AUBREY HANDLE**

| Colour | Description                         | Price Inc VAT | Code                  |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|        | Aubrey Handle Pair - Chrome         | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME  |
|        | Aubrey Handle Pair - Matte Black    | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK   |
|        | Aubrey Handle Pair - Brushed Brass  | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS |
|        | Aubrey Handle Pair - Gunmetal       | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN     |
|        | Aubrey Handle Pair - Brushed Bronze | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ      |
| NEW    | Aubrey Handle Pair - Brushed Nickel | £22.00        | AUBREY-HANDLE-BN      |

These handles are made to match the Aubrey furniture range, please see page 76.



#### BRUSHED STEEL ROUND BAR HANDLE HANDLE-KEYHOLE-STEEL

H13 x W183 x D35

£22.00



## POLISHED CHROME MODERN SQUARE SLIM HANDLE

HANDLE-MODERNSLIM-CHROME

H8 x W255 x D30

£22.00



## **CHROME KNOB HANDLE** FITTED-CHROME-KNOB

H23 x W23 x D33

£22.00



#### POLISHED CHROME TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE HANDLE-TRADITIONAL-CHROME

H40 x W90 x D20

£22.00



#### POLISHED CHROME WAVE BAR HANDLE

HANDLE-WAVE-CHROME

H30 x W168 x D28

£22.00

#### STRAIGHT EDGE HANDLE



## STRAIGHT EDGE CABINET HANDLE 200

HANDLE-200CAB-SINGLE

H23 x W196 x D30

£22.00



## STRAIGHT EDGE CABINET HANDLE 300

HANDLE-300CAB-SINGLE

H23 x W296 x D30

£22.00





#### FLAT HANDLE

| Colour | Description                            | Size (mm)        | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|--|------------------|---------------|-----------|
|        | Flat Handle 200mm - Chrome             | H40 x W200 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE021 |
|        | Flat Handle 200mm - Matte Black        | H40 x W200 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE022 |
|        | Flat Handle 200mm - Brushed Brass      | H40 x W200 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE025 |
|        | Flat Handle 200mm - Gunmetal           | H40 x W200 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE023 |
|        | Flat Handle 200mm - Brushed Bronze     | H40 x W200 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE024 |
|        | NEW Flat Handle 200mm - Brushed Nickel | H40 x W200 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE035 |
|        | NEW Flat Handle 400mm - Chrome         | H40 x W400 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE032 |
|        | NEW Flat Handle 400mm - Matte Black    | H40 x W400 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE033 |
|        | NEW Flat Handle 400mm - Brushed Brass  | H40 x W400 x D16 | £22.00        | HANDLE031 |

## FITTED FURNITURE

COHESIVE DESIGN, TAILORED TO

YOUR SPACE

Create the space you've always envisioned by choosing your favourite elements from our fitted furniture collection. Whether you have a large bathroom or transforming a smaller space, you can handpick every cabinet and door to achieve a clean, stylish, and refined look.





Every element of this range is produced to the highest standard, combining contemporary lines and elegant details to deliver the perfect look for your home. Browse the collection of colours and sizes to find the combination that works for you.

Begin your design journey by taking a look at our downloadable fitted furniture supplement. Here, you can get inspired by the combinations we've created.



Scan to download our fitted furniture brochure.





#### LIFETIME GUARANTEE

For added peace of mind, all of our fitted furniture products are covered by a lifetime guarantee.

See website for details or turn to page 434 for details.



#### MADE IN BRITAIN

Locally made products designed and built right here in Britain. Every piece in the Scudo collection is created to the highest standard and delivers on quality and design.



#### **18MM THICK DOORS & CARCASS**

Every element of this range is produced to the highest Robust design, high-quality materials, and expert craftmanship combine to create superior doors and carcasses at unbelievable prices.



#### **EASY INSTALL**

Internal carcasses come preassembled and are easy to fit. However, we recommend you get a professional to put everything into place for you. This will ensure your brand-new bathroom will be ready to go in no time.

## BATHING COLLECTION

#### **FREESTANDING BATHS**

| Aruba Freestanding     | 198 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Choices Freestanding   | 199 |
| Coral Freestanding     | 200 |
| Form Freestanding      | 201 |
| Labyrinth Back to Wall | 202 |
| Labyrinth Freestanding | 203 |
| Onyx Freestanding      | 204 |
| Porto Back to Wall     | 205 |
| Tutto Freestanding     | 206 |
|                        |     |

### **BATH PANELS**

Waterproof Bath Panels 207

#### **BATH SCREENS**

| Radius Edge            | 210 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Square Edge            | 210 |
| Square Pivot           | 213 |
| Fixed Radius           | 213 |
| Mono Square Edge       | 213 |
| L Shape                | 214 |
| P Shape                | 214 |
| Black Grid             | 214 |
| Thalia Single Panel    | 218 |
| Thalia Inward Opening  | 219 |
| Thalia Outward Opening | 220 |



Scan for product & technical information.



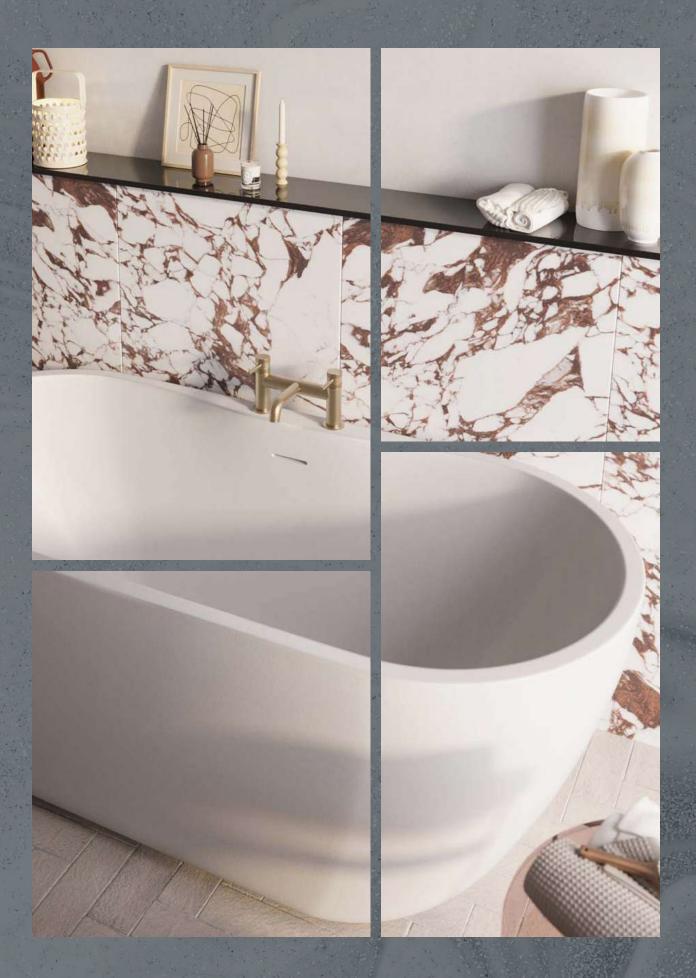


## FREESTANDING BATHS

Freestanding baths are more than just a place to unwind—they're the heart of a beautifully designed bathroom. Effortlessly stylish and endlessly functional, our collection brings together sleek modern designs, timeless classics, and everything in between.

Each bath is crafted with care, using high-quality materials that feel as good as they look. Whether you're after a bold design feature or a serene retreat, these baths offer the perfect blend of comfort and character.

Take a look and find the bath that speaks your style.





## **ARUBA**

Relax like never before with Aruba which features a show-stopping curved design. The curved ends provide a comfortable relaxing bathing position and additional head support at both ends of the bath.

Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

#### ARUBA FREESTANDING BATH BATH-ARUBA

Gloss White 1700 x 780

Effective Water Capacity: 102L

- Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste.
  For use with freestanding taps only.
  Cannot be drilled for tap holes.

£2,000.00



Top View



## **CHOICES**

Create a spectacular focal point in your bathroom with Choices which features a spacious rectangular design with soft rounded edges. A luxurious, contemporary design, Choices is styled with our Core matte black freestanding bath shower mixer to complete the look.

## **CHOICES FREESTANDING BATH** BATH-006

Gloss White 1700 x 700 Effective Water Capacity: 108L - Slit overflow and white pop-up included.

£1,785.00



Top View



## CORAL

Coral looks at home in both contemporary and period bathrooms and features a luxurious delicate shape.

Coral promotes feelings of comfort, relaxation and sanctuary for a truly indulgent bathing experience.

## **CORAL FREESTANDING BATH** BATH-004

Gloss White 1700 x 750 Effective Water Capacity: 75.2L - Slit overflow and white pop-up included.

£2,000.00



Top View



## **FORM**

Our sophisticated Form freestanding bath is a stand-out option for any stylish bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece. Form features a modern rounded shape and a central tap allowing you to rest your head at either end.

Our freestanding baths are supplied with adjustable feet as standard for even or uneven floors and with fully encapsulated baseboards.

#### FORM FREESTANDING BATH BATH-FORM

Gloss White 1650 x 700

Effective Water Capacity: 100L

- Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste.
- For use with freestanding taps only. Cannot be drilled for tap holes.

£1,785.00



Top View



## LABYRINTH FLUTED

Labyrinth is the epitome of bathroom design and features a stunning fluted look that is as timeless as it is modern.

This back-to-wall bath maximises space in your interior to create a truly unique design for any bathroom setting.

LABYRINTH FLUTED BACK TO WALL BATH BATH-003

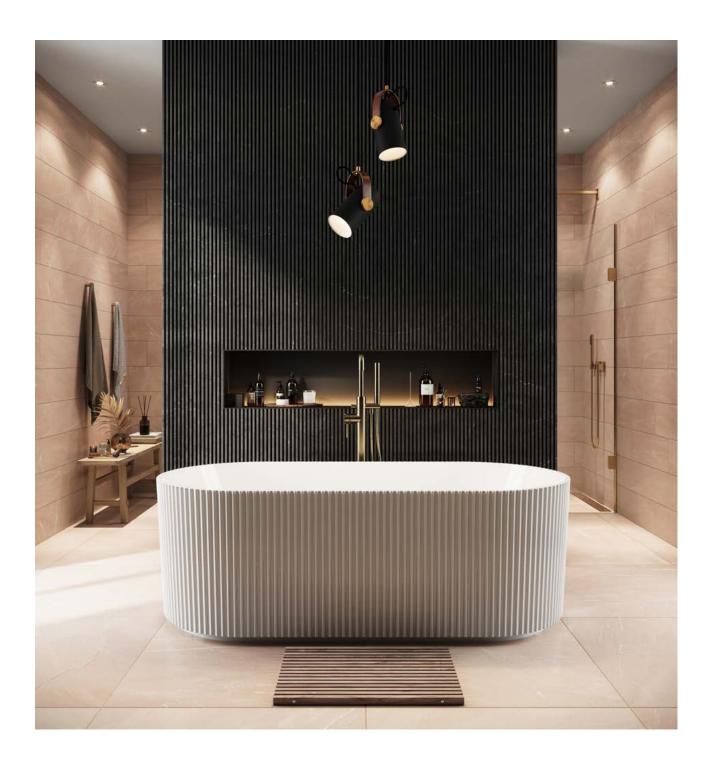
Gloss White 1700 x 780 Effective Water Capacity: 88L

Price includes white overflow and waste.
 Cannot be drilled for tap holes.

£2,200.00



Top View



## LABYRINTH FLUTED

The Labyrinth freestanding bath has been designed to create a style statement in any space without compromising on comfort.

Labyrinth features a unique fluted edge to create a stunning centrepiece in any contemporary setting.

#### LABYRINTH FLUTED FREESTANDING BATH BATH-002

Gloss White 1700 x 800

Effective Water Capacity: 88L

- Price includes white overflow and waste.
  Cannot be drilled for tap holes.

£2,200.00



Top View



## ONYX

The modern Onyx freestanding bath is a standout option for any bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece. Onyx features a contemporary rounded shape with central tap, allowing you to rest your head at either end. Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

## **ONYX FREESTANDING BATH** BATH-DE1555

Gloss White 1555 x 750 Effective Water Capacity: 87L - Slit overflow and white pop-up included

£1,785.00

## **ONYX FREESTANDING BATH** BATH-DE1655

Gloss White 1655 x 750 Effective Water Capacity: 96L - Slit overflow and white pop-up included

£1,785.00

#### ONYX FREESTANDING BATH BATH-DE1800 NEW

Gloss White 1850 x 800 Effective Water Capacity: 102L - Slit overflow and white pop-up included

£1,885.00



Top View



## **PORTO**

Designed for contemporary sophistication and bathroom style, Porto combines its natural good looks with everyday practicalities to create the perfect bathing sanctuary.

Effortlessly sleek, it is uncompromisingly stylish and spacious blending luxury bath design and functionality.

## **PORTO BACK TO WALL BATH** BATH-005

Gloss White 1700 x 800 Effective Water Capacity: 114L - Slit overflow and white pop-up included

£2,000.00



Top View



### TUTTO

The Tutto freestanding bath has been designed with style and practicality in mind. The subtle ledge allows you to rest your bathroom products and install deck-mounted bath taps should you wish.

Freestanding baths are a statement of strong design to bring great comfort and sophistication to your bathroom. Create the perfect retreat for relaxation with the Tutto freestanding bath.

## **TUTTO FREESTANDING BATH** BATH-TUTTO-1700-750

Gloss White 1700 x 750 Effective Water Capacity: 86L - Slit overflow and white pop-up included

£1,785.00



Top View

## WATERGUARD BATH PANELS

Made from strong moisture-resistant high density PVC, these panels are sustainable and built to last with a lifetime guarantee to protect your investment.



#### Features & Benefits

- High tech hydrophobic design
- Fully waterproof, will not bloom or crack over time
- Gloss white paint finish
- 18mm thick
- All two piece panels are adjustable from 480mm 550mm
- Main panel 480mm, plinth 100mm



## **1700 FRONT BATH PANEL** FRONT1700PANEL001

Gloss White Waterproof Matching Furniture Page 162

## **1800 FRONT BATH PANEL** FRONT1800PANEL

Gloss White Waterproof Matching Furniture Page 162

£181.00 £192.00

### **700 END BATH PANEL** ENDPANEL001

Waterproof
Matching Furniture Page 162

£92.00

## **800 END BATH PANEL** ENDPANEL800

Gloss White Waterproof Matching Furniture Page 162

£104.00



## BATH SCREENS

Add a layer of sophistication to your bathroom with our collection of premium bath screens. Designed to seamlessly blend style with practicality, these screens keep water where it should be—while elevating the overall look of your space.

With a choice of finishes to suit every aesthetic, you can go bold with matte black, add a touch of luxury with brushed brass, or keep it classic with timeless chrome. Each screen is crafted for durability and ease, making it as reliable as it is beautiful.

Simple. Elegant. Built to last.

## BATH SCREENS

Transform your bathroom with our stylish range of bath screens, available in elegant chrome, bold matte black, luxurious brushed brass and our new brushed nickel finishes. Featuring a variety of design profiles-from sharp square edges and smooth radius curves to contemporary grid patterns-each screen is crafted to deliver both visual impact and everyday functionality. With a focus on quality, durability, and modern design, our collection offers the perfect solution for creating a refined, high-end bathroom space.





#### **SQUARE EDGE 6MM THICK BATH SCREEN**

6mm toughened safety glass. 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment.

| Colour | Size (mm)       | Price Inc V  | AT Code     |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
|        | 1400 x 800      | £158.00      | LS099N      |
| Chromo | motal tan and l | hottom hingo | not plactic |

- Chrome metal top and bottom hinge not plastic. Bright reflective polished profiles.
- 1400 x 800 **BLACKSCREEN099** £184.00
- Matte black metal top and bottom hinge not plastic
- Matte black profiles

#### **RADIUS EDGE 6MM THICK BATH SCREEN**

Colour Size (mm)

6mm toughened safety glass. 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment.

|     | 1400 x 800<br>me metal top and l<br>t reflective polishe | oottom hinge - r | LS010N<br>not plastic.            |
|-----|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|
|     | 1400 x 800<br>black metal top a<br>black profiles        |                  | BLACKSCREEN010<br>e - not plastic |
|     | 1400 x 800<br>red brass metal top<br>quality brushed fin | and bottom hir   | LS102BB<br>nge - not plastic      |
| NEW | 1400 x 800   |                  | LS102BN                           |

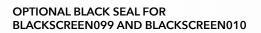
Price Inc VAT

Code

- Brushed nickel metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic High quality brushed finish







SPARE-BLACKSEAL01

£12.00

RADIUS EDGE 6MM THICK BATH SCREEN





#### SQUARE 900MM PIVOT BATH SCREEN INCLUDING **FIXED PANEL**

6mm toughened safety glass.

- Matte black profiles

15mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment.

| Colour    | Width (mm)                               | Price Inc VAT                     | Code        |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|           | 900                                      | £263.00                           | SCREEN006   |
|           | e metal top and be<br>eflective polished | oottom hinge - not<br>d profiles. | plastic.    |
| •         | 900                                      | £263.00                           | SCREEN007   |
| - Matte b | lack metal top ar                        | nd bottom hinge -                 | not plastic |



#### **FIXED RADIUS 6MM THICK BATH SCREEN**

6mm toughened safety glass.
10mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment.

| Colour | Size (mm)  | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|------------|---------------|-----------|
|        | 1400 x 300 | £93.00        | SCREEN005 |

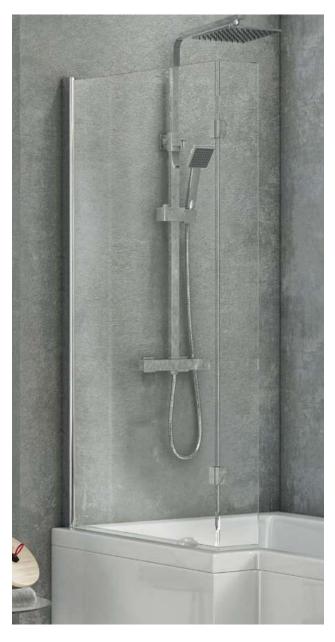


### MONO SQUARE EDGE 6MM THICK BATH SCREEN

6mm toughened safety glass.

12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment. Metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic. Black profiles with a black water seal.

| Colour | Size (mm)  | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|------------|---------------|--------|
| •      | 1400 x 800 | £214.00       | LS888B |



#### L SHAPE CHROME BATH SCREEN

6mm toughened safety glass. 10mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment. Clear high quality seal
Bright reflective polished Chrome profiles

| Colour | Width (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|------------|---------------|-----------|
|        | 1400 x 825 | £216.00       | SCREEN003 |



#### P SHAPE CHROME BATH SCREEN

6mm toughened safety glass.
12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment.
Clear high quality seal. Bright reflective polished chrome profiles.

| Colour | Size (mm)  | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|------------|---------------|-----------|
|        | 1400 x 800 | £216.00       | SCREEN002 |



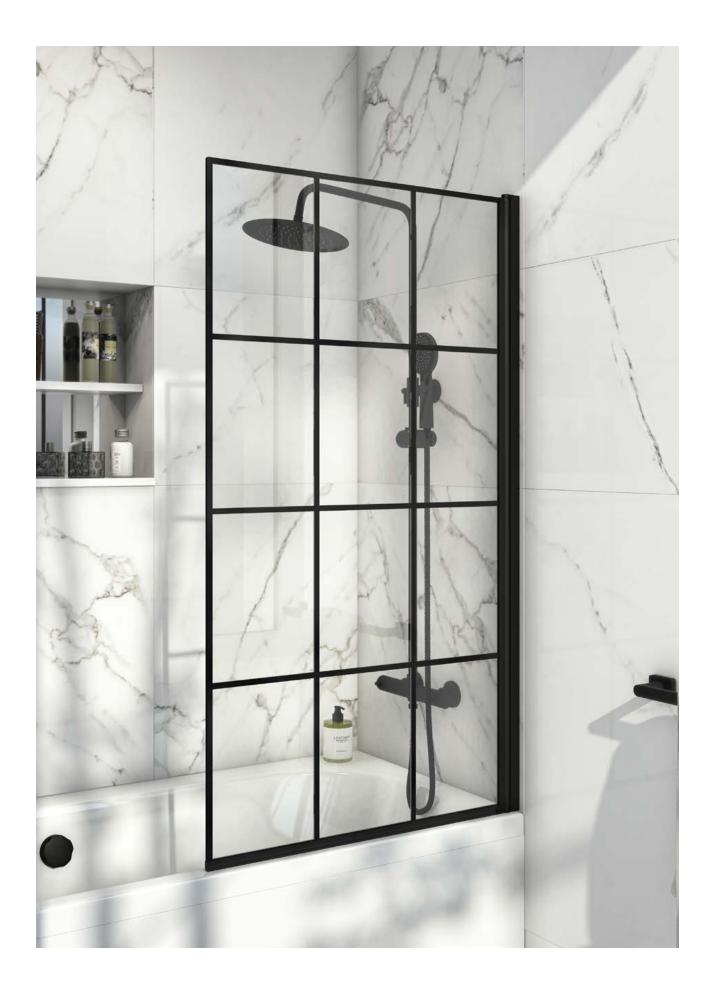
#### **BLACK GRID 6MM THICK BATH SCREEN**

6mm toughened safety glass. 12mm wide silkscreen printed inner grid lines.

12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment.

| Colour | Size (mm)  | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|--------|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| •      | 1400 x 800 | £206.00       | GRIDBATH<br>SCREEN |

214 All prices include VAT



## THALIA

The Thalia range offers a refined selection of premium bath screens, designed to enhance modern bathrooms with a perfect blend of style and practicality. Available in three versatile configurations-single panel, inward opening, and outward opening-each screen is crafted with precision and available in five signature finishes: chrome, matte black, brushed brass, gunmetal, and brushed bronze. With minimalist lines and durable construction, Thalia brings contemporary elegance and everyday functionality to any bathroom space.



8MM **TOUGHGLASS** 



UNIVERSAL DOOR



ACQUA **SHIELD** 



**SEAMLESS DESIGN** 

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**







Chrome

Matte Black

Brushed





Brushed







# THALIA SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN



- 1500mm Tall
- 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

| Size (mm)    | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 800 x 1500mm |        | £315.00       | THALIASINGLECHR |
|              | •      | £315.00       | THALIASINGLEBLK |
|              |        | £368.00       | THALIASINGLEBB  |
|              |        | £368.00       | THALIASINGLEGM  |
|              |        | £368.00       | THALIASINGLEBZ  |

**OVERHEAD LAYOUT** 

---- SWING RADIUS / PROTRUSION

218 All prices include VAT











## THALIA INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

#### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



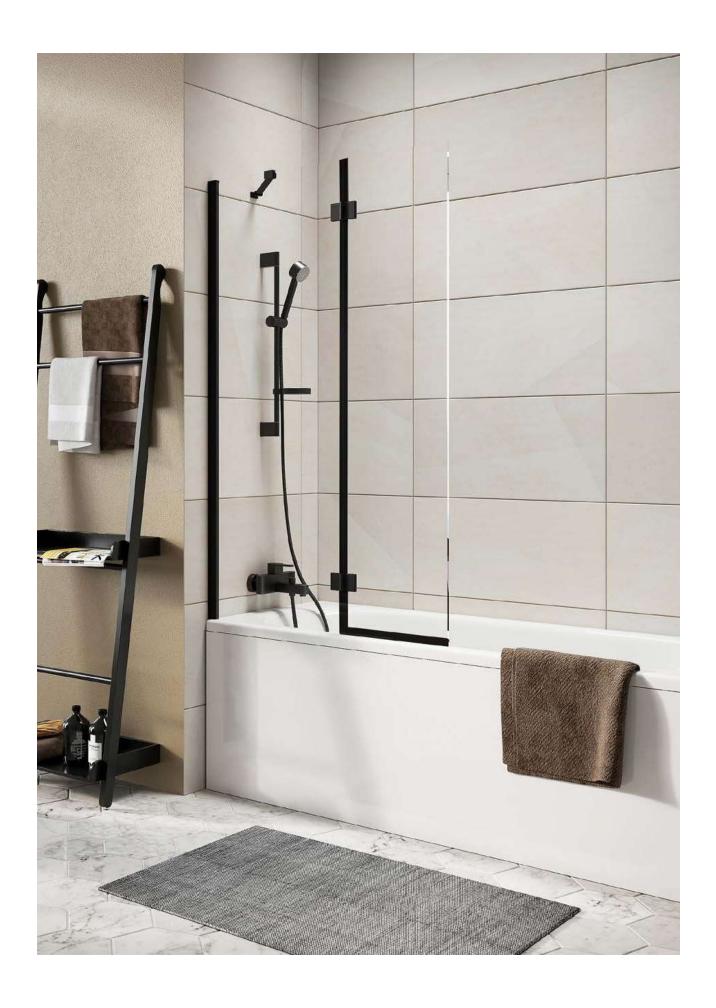


- 1500mm Tall  $\longleftrightarrow$  door opening direction

---- SWING RADIUS / PROTRUSION

20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' WallsUp to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

| Size (mm)    | Opening Size (A1) | Opening Size (A2) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 900 x 1500mm | 500mm             | 356mm             |        | £499.00       | THALIAINPACKCHR |
|              |                   |                   | •      | £551.00       | THALIAINPACKBLK |
|              |                   |                   |        | £578.00       | THALIAINPACKBB  |
|              |                   |                   |        | £578.00       | THALIAINPACKGM  |
|              |                   |                   |        | £578.00       | THALIAINPACKBZ  |



220 All prices include VAT





# THALIA OUTWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

- 1500mm Tall
- 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



| Size (mm)    | Opening Size (A1) | Opening Size (A2) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code             |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| 900 x 1500mm | 506mm             | 350mm             |        | £499.00       | THALIAOUTPACKCHR |
|              |                   |                   | •      | £551.00       | THALIAOUTPACKBLK |
|              |                   |                   |        | £578.00       | THALIAOUTPACKBB  |

# ENCLOSURE COLLECTION

#### **SHOWER ENCLOSURES**

| Momentum                 | 228 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Athena                   |     |
| Hinged Door & Side Panel | 242 |
| Hinged Quadrant          | 244 |
| Hinged Offset Quadrant   | 246 |
|                          |     |
| Korra                    |     |
| Sliding Door             | 254 |
| Pivot Door               | 256 |
| Bi-Fold Door             | 258 |
| Double Door Quadrant     | 260 |
| Single Door Quadrant     | 262 |
|                          |     |

#### WETROOM ENCLOSURES

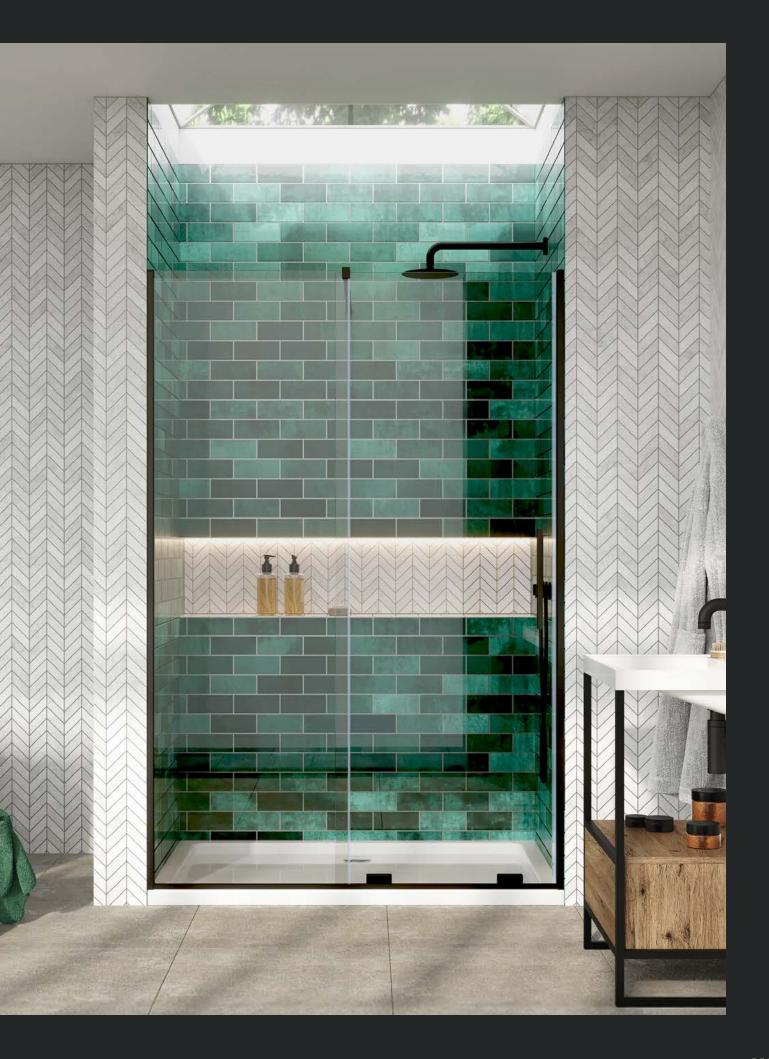
| Forte Wetroom Panels | 268 |
|----------------------|-----|
| Minos Wetroom Panels | 282 |

#### **SHOWER TRAYS**

Eco-Stone Shower Trays 290

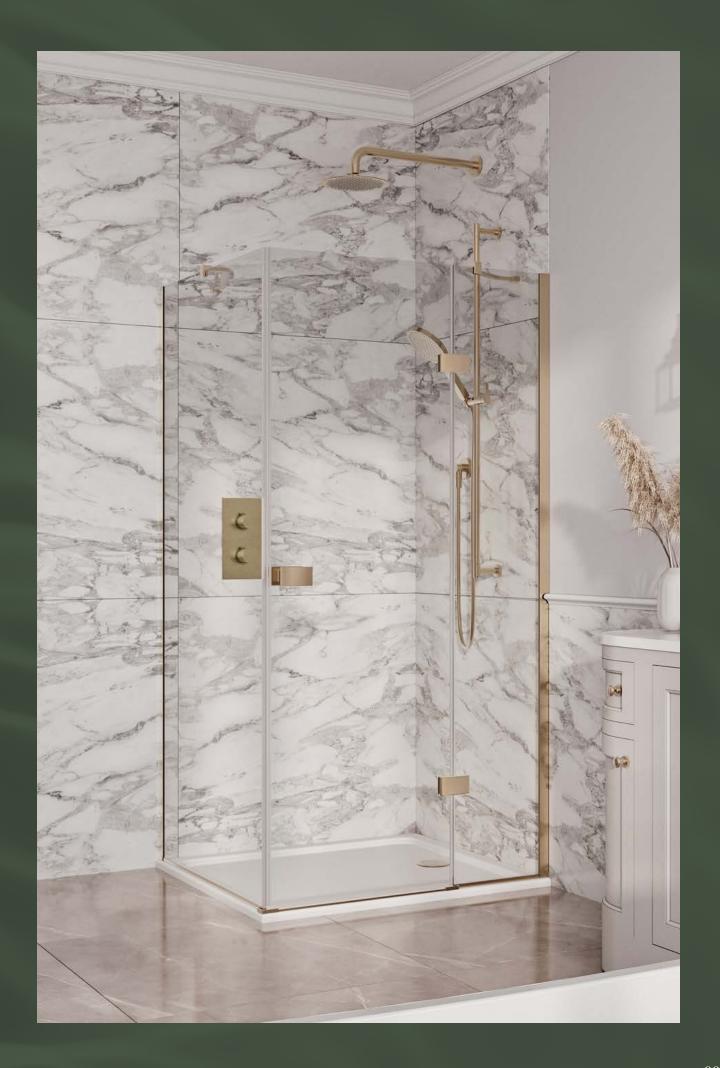






# SHOVVER ENCLOSURES

| Momentum                        | 228 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Athena                          |     |
| Hinged Door Inline & Side Panel | 242 |
| Hinged Quadrant                 | 244 |
| Hinged Offset Quadrant          | 246 |
|                                 |     |
|                                 |     |
| Korra                           |     |
| Sliding Door                    | 254 |
| Pivot Door                      | 256 |
| Bi-Fold Door                    | 258 |
| Double Door Quadrant            | 260 |
| Single Door Quadrant            | 262 |



## SHOWER ENCLOSURES STEP BY STEP



Scudo offers the complete showering package, with something to suit every taste, space and budget.

Discover a premium selection of enclosures and shower trays, which delivers a truly exceptional showering solution.

This diverse and versatile collection offers the ultimate in quality, precision and craftsmanship and encompasses something for every style and shape bathroom.

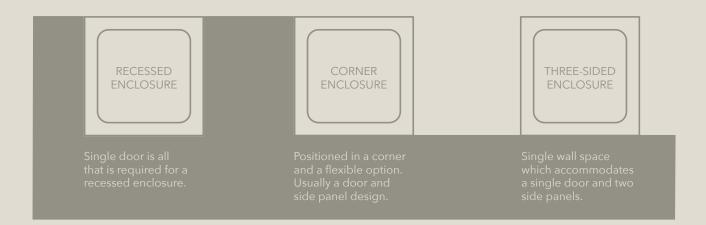
We only use the finest quality materials to guarantee unsurpassed quality, ensuring all our products reach exceptional levels of style and performance.

All our enclosures and shower trays are designed for high performance and are built to last with a lifetime guarantee.

#### STEP 1

#### **Position**

The first decision to make is where to position your shower enclosure in the perfect space to work with your design. Showering positions are usually in a recess, corner or against a wall.



#### STEP 2

#### Measure

Measuring for the shower enclosure is the next step to creating your new bathroom space. The area that you have available will determine the type of shower space you can accommodate as well as any tolerances or alterations needed.

It's important that you plan ahead and take exact measurements in your bathroom. Then simply choose from our comprehensive range of sizes to create your dream bathroom.



#### STEP 3

#### Style

Once you have decided your bathroom plan and where to locate your enclosure, you can choose your style. Where you want to place your shower may dictate the type of shower enclosures you can choose from. Whatever your design, we have something that will work with your space to create a stylish look.









#### STEP 4

#### Finish

The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.



Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.



Chrome

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.



Brushed Brass

Matte Black

Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.



New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.



Brushed

Bronze

Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking new brushed bronze finish.



Brushed Nickel Designed to blend seamlessly into any décor, brushed nickel offers a soft, silken glow and a touch of refined texture.

STEP 5

#### **Glass Options**

#### **Acqua Shield Glass Cleaning Technology**

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range.

By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

Scudo offers a choice of toughened safety glass options with easy clean technology. Choose from 6mm or 8mm thick glass.

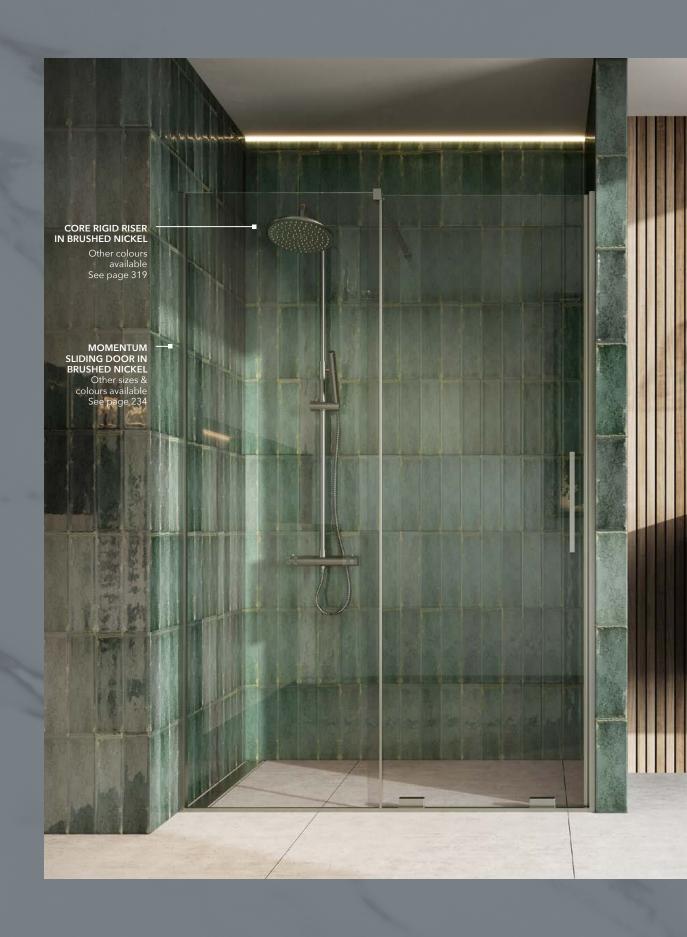
STEP 6

#### **Eco-Stone Shower Trays**

Complete your bathroom design with a low profile Eco-Stone shower tray which complements our range of enclosures.

This elegant, modern design is extremely durable and is available in a wide range of sizes to suit every bathroom.

Please see pages 290-293 to see our full range of shower trays.





# MOMENTUM

Discover Momentum, the premium sliding shower enclosure that redefines versatility and performance Designed to fit any gap from 950mm to 1700mm, it offers a smooth, precision-engineered roller mechanism for effortless gliding every time. With generous adjustment options to accommodate out-of-true walls and a design focused on quick, straightforward installation, Momentum delivers a sleek, seamless solution for any modern bathroom.

# MOMENTUM RANGE FEATURES

#### **VERSATILE DESIGN**

Discover Momentum, the premium sliding shower enclosure that redefines versatility and performance. Designed to fit any gap from 950mm to 1700mm, it offers a smooth, precision-engineered roller mechanism for effortless gliding every time. With generous adjustment options to accommodate out-of-true walls and a design focused on quick, straightforward installation, Momentum delivers a sleek, seamless solution for any modern bathroom.

#### ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

#### **DESIGNED IN THE UK**

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.





#### ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.











# MOMENTUM SLIDING DOR

#### **MOMENTUM AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Momentum is available in all six stunning Scudo signature finishes, offering versatility and elegance to suit any bathroom design. Choose from the sleek Chrome, bold Matte Black, luxurious Brushed Brass, warm Brushed Bronze, contemporary Gunmetal, or the timeless Brushed Nickel. Each finish is meticulously crafted to enhance the modern aesthetic while ensuring durability and lasting appeal.



Chrome



Matte Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Brushed Nickel NEW

### MOMENTUM SLIDING DOOR



- Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- 2000mm tall
- Concealed fixings
- Acqua shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- Smooth roller mechanism
- Compatible with Eco-Stone shower trays
- Fits any gap 950-1700mm

#### SLIDING DOOR Height 2000mm

| Size | Width (mm)    | Opening Size (A) | Colour      | Price Inc VAT | Code         |
|------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm   | 393 - 432mm      | Clear Glass | £450.00       | MO-DOOR-1000 |
| 1100 | 1000 - 1090mm | 393 - 481mm      | Clear Glass | £480.00       | MO-DOOR-1100 |
| 1200 | 1100 - 1190mm | 443 - 531mm      | Clear Glass | £500.00       | MO-DOOR-1200 |
| 1400 | 1300 - 1390mm | 543 - 631mm      | Clear Glass | £570.00       | MO-DOOR-1400 |
| 1500 | 1400 - 1490mm | 593 - 681mm      | Clear Glass | £625.00       | MO-DOOR-1500 |
| 1600 | 1500 - 1590mm | 643 - 731mm      | Clear Glass | £630.00       | MO-DOOR-1600 |
| 1700 | 1600 - 1690mm | 693 - 781mm      | Clear Glass | £680.00       | MO-DOOR-1700 |

#### DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORY PACK

| Description                                      | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|--|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| Door Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome         |        | £315.00       | MO-DOORPACK-CHROME |
| Door Profile and Accessories Pack Matte Black    | •      | £315.00       | MO-DOORPACK-BLACK  |
| Door Profile and Accessories Pack Brushed Brass  |        | £315.00       | MO-DOORPACK-BRASS  |
| Door Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal       |        | £315.00       | MO-DOORPACK-GUN    |
| Door Profile and Accessories Pack Brushed Bronze |        | £315.00       | MO-DOORPACK-BRONZE |
| Door Profile and Accessories Pack Brushed Nickel | NEW    | £315.00       | MO-DOORPACK-NICKEL |

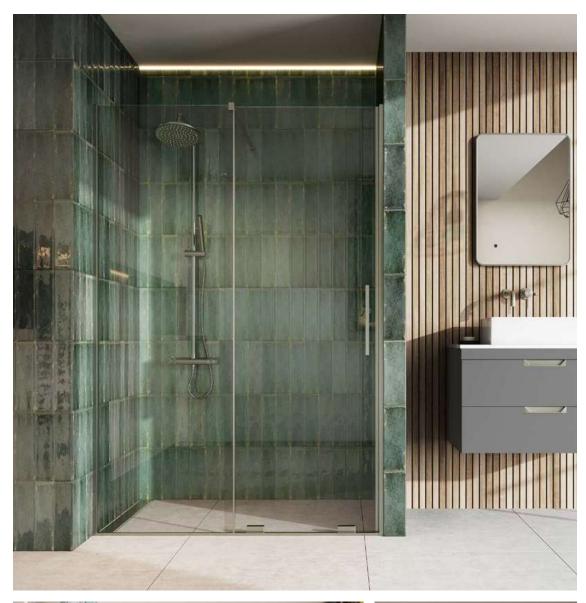
#### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

| Description  | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|--|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome         |        | £126.00       | MO-SIDEPACK-CHROME |
| Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Matte Black    | •      | £126.00       | MO-SIDEPACK-BLACK  |
| Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Brushed Brass  |        | £126.00       | MO-SIDEPACK-BRASS  |
| Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal       |        | £126.00       | MO-SIDEPACK-GUN    |
| Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Brushed Bronze |        | £126.00       | MO-SIDEPACK-BRONZE |
| Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Brushed Nickel | NEW    | £126.00       | MO-SIDEPACK-NICKEL |

#### SIDE PANEL Height 1850mm

| Size | Width (mm)  | Colour      | Price Inc VAT | Code             |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 700  | 675 - 690mm | Clear Glass | £235.00       | MO-SIDEPANEL-700 |
| 760  | 735 - 750mm | Clear Glass | £235.00       | MO-SIDEPANEL-760 |
| 800  | 775 - 790mm | Clear Glass | £235.00       | MO-SIDEPANEL-800 |
| 900  | 875 - 890mm | Clear Glass | £235.00       | MO-SIDEPANEL-900 |













# ATHENA

Introducing Athena, our premium collection of enclosures crafted to elevate the modern bathroom. Merging sleek, clean lines with exceptional build quality, Athena embodies the perfect balance of contemporary style and functional design. Each enclosure in the range is thoughtfully engineered to deliver lasting performance while enhancing the overall aesthetic of your space. Whether you're designing a minimalist retreat or a bold statement bathroom, Athena offers the elegance and durability to suit every vision.

# ATHENA RANGE FEATURES

#### **TOUGHGLASS**

Athena shower enclosures are built for daily use, featuring toughened safety glass (tempered glass) as standard, which is about four times stronger than regular glass. When broken, tempered glass fractures into small, harmless pieces instead of jagged shards, making it safer for high-traffic areas like bathrooms. All glass is rigorously tested to meet EN14428 standards.

#### **HIGH-QUALITY FINISHES**

Athena enclosures are made to the highest standard, this includes their finish. We are proud to offer a variety of the most stylish finishes currently in the bathroom industry, this features chrome, matte black and brushed brass.

#### **SEAMLESS DESIGN**

Athena frameless enclosures offer significant structural integrity, promoting light and accentuating space. Easy to clean without any worry of build-up along frame edges.

#### **ECO-FRIENDLY**

Athena enclosures endeavours to use eco-friendly, sustainable and/or biodegradable packaging and materials wherever possible to do so.

#### LIFETIME GUARANTEE

All Athena products offer the ultimate in quality, precision, and craftsmanship, exceeding approved UK and European testing standards.





#### **ACQUA SHIELD CLEANING TECHNOLOGY**

Acqua Shield is a unique hydrophobic coating that is bonded with our toughened safety glass during the manufacturing process. This invisible water-repellent barrier protects against limescale, soap scum and bacteria build-up for an easier clean and longer-lasting gleam.

All glass featured in the Athena showering collection are pre-coated with Acqua Shield, prolonging the life of these key parts of your bathroom.







# ATHENA

#### ATHENA AVAILABLE FINISHES

Elevate your bathroom with the premium Athena enclosure collection, available in three stylish finishes: Chrome, Matte Black, and Brushed Brass. Designed to complement any modern space, Athena combines minimalist aesthetics with durable construction, delivering both elegance and functionality to your bathroom.





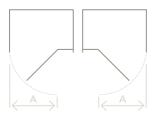


Matte Black



Brushed Brass

### ATHENA HINGED DOOR & SIDE PANEL



- 1900mm tall
- 20mm adjustment for 'out of true' walls
- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Compatible with Eco-Stone shower trays

#### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE Height 1900mm

| Size | Width (mm)    | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code  |
|------|---------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---|
| 800  | 770 - 790mm   | 498mm            | 0      | £631.00       | ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1                                     |
|      |               |                  |        | £1,482.00     | ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1<br>ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHQUADPACKBB2   |
|      |               |                  | •      | £1,109.00     | ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1<br>ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHQUADPACKBLK2 |
| 900  | 870 - 890mm   | 598mm            |        | £631.00       | ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2                                      |
|      |               |                  |        | £1,251.00     | ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2<br>ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHQUADPACKBB2    |
|      |               |                  | •      | £973.00       | ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2<br>ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHQUADPACKBLK2  |
| 1000 | 970 - 990mm   | 598mm            |        | £683.00       | ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2                                     |
|      |               |                  |        | £1,303.00     | ATHHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2<br>ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB    |
|      |               |                  | •      | £1,025.00     | ATHHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2<br>ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK  |
| 1200 | 1170 - 1190mm | 598mm            |        | £736.00       | ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2                                     |
|      |               |                  |        | £1,356.00     | ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2<br>ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB     |
|      |               |                  | •      | £1,078.00     | ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2<br>ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK   |

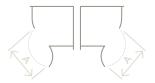
#### SIDE PANEL Height 1900mm

| Size | Width (mm)  | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                        |
|------|-------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 700  | 670 - 690mm |        | £326.00       | ATHSIDE700                  |
|      |             |        | £547.00       | ATHSIDE700 / ATHSIDEPACKBB  |
|      |             | •      | £447.00       | ATHSIDE700 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK |
| 760  | 730 - 750mm |        | £326.00       | ATHSIDE760                  |
|      |             |        | £547.00       | ATHSIDE760 / ATHSIDEPACKBB  |
|      |             | •      | £447.00       | ATHSIDE760 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK |
| 800  | 770 - 790mm |        | £337.00       | ATHSIDE800                  |
|      |             |        | £558.00       | ATHSIDE800 / ATHSIDEPACKBB  |
|      |             | •      | £458.00       | ATHSIDE800 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK |
| 900  | 870 - 890mm |        | £337.00       | ATHSIDE900                  |
|      |             |        | £558.00       | ATHSIDE900 / ATHSIDEPACKBB  |
|      |             | •      | £458.00       | ATHSIDE900 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK |





### ATHENA HINGED QUADRANT



- 1900mm tall
- 20mm adjustment for 'out of true' walls
- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Compatible with Eco-Stone shower trays

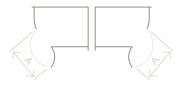
#### HINGED QUADRANT Height 1900mm

| Size      | Width (mm)  | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code  |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---|
| 800 x 800 | 765 - 785mm | 550mm            |        | £819.00       | ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE                      |
|           |             |                  | •      | £1,418.00     | ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBB2  |
|           |             |                  | •      | £1,176.00     | ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBLK2 |
| 900 x 900 | 865 - 885mm | 550mm            | 0      | £819.00       | ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE                      |
|           |             |                  |        | £1,418.00     | ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBB2  |
|           |             |                  | •      | £1,176.00     | ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBLK2 |





### ATHENA HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT



- 1900mm tall
- 20mm adjustment for 'out of true' walls
- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Compatible with Eco-Stone shower trays

#### HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT Height 1900mm

| Size          | Width (mm)               | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code  |
|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---|
| 1200 x<br>800 | 1165/1185 -<br>765/785mm | 550mm            |        | £982.00       | ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE                     |
|               |                          |                  |        | £1,581.00     | ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBB  |
|               |                          |                  | •      | £1,339.00     | ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBLK |
| 1200 x<br>900 | 1165/1185 -<br>865/885mm | 550mm            | 0      | £982.00       | ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE                     |
|               |                          |                  |        | £1,581.00     | ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBB  |
|               |                          |                  | •      | £1,339.00     | ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE /<br>ATHQUADPACKBLK |









# KORRA

Discover the Korra collection - a range of highquality shower enclosures designed for modern living. Crafted with premium materials and precision engineering, Korra offers sleek aesthetics, reliable performance, and effortless functionality to enhance any contemporary bathroom.

### KORRA RANGE FEATURES

### SOFT CLOSE DOORS WITH COLOUR MATCHED SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

#### ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

#### **PROFILE COVER CAPS**

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

#### QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

#### **DESIGNED IN THE UK**

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.





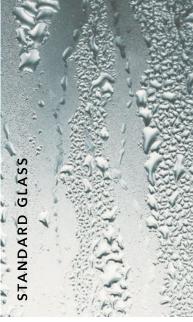
#### ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.













## KORRA

#### **KORRA AVAILABLE FINISHES**

The Korra shower enclosure collection offers modern elegance with exceptional quality. Available in Chrome, Matte Black, and Brushed Brass, each finish complements the sleek, minimalist design. Crafted for durability and style, Korra is the perfect fit for any contemporary bathroom.





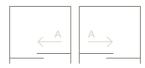


Matte Black



Brushed Brass

## KORRA SLIDING DOOR



- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- 1850mm tall
- Universal design for left or right hand openings
- Acqua shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Smooth sliding action
- Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

#### **SLIDING DOOR** Height 1850mm

| Size | Width (mm)    | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------|---------------|------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm   | 390mm            | 0      | £441.00       | S6-GLASS013    |
|      |               |                  | •      | £502.00       | S6-BLKGLASS013 |
|      |               |                  |        | £502.00       | S6-BBGLASS013  |
| 1100 | 1050 - 1090mm | 439 mm           |        | £441.00       | S6-GLASS014    |
| 1200 | 1150 - 1190mm | 490 mm           |        | £441.00       | S6-GLASS015    |
|      |               |                  | •      | £529.00       | S6-BLKGLASS015 |
|      |               |                  |        | £529.00       | S6-BBGLASS015  |
| 1400 | 1350 - 1390mm | 589mm            |        | £515.00       | S6-GLASS016    |
| 1500 | 1450 - 1490mm | 627mm            |        | £551.00       | S6-GLASS031    |
| 1600 | 1550 - 1590mm | 627mm            |        | £551.00       | S6-GLASS032    |
| 1700 | 1650 - 1690mm | 627mm            |        | £604.00       | S6-GLASS033    |

#### SIDE PANEL Height 1850mm

| Size | Width (mm)  | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------|-------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 700  | 670 - 690mm |        | £248.00       | S6-GLASS025    |
|      |             | •      | £305.00       | S6-BLKGLASS025 |
|      |             |        | £305.00       | S6-BBGLASS025  |
| 760  | 730 - 750mm |        | £259.00       | S6-GLASS026    |
| 800  | 770 - 790mm |        | £280.00       | S6-GLASS027    |
|      |             | •      | £320.00       | S6-BLKGLASS027 |
|      |             |        | £320.00       | S6-BBGLASS027  |
| 900  | 870 - 890mm |        | £292.00       | S6-GLASS028    |
|      |             | •      | £331.00       | S6-BLKGLASS028 |
|      |             |        | £331.00       | S6-BBGLASS028  |
| 1000 | 970 - 990mm |        | £313.00       | S6-GLASS029    |

#### **EXTENSION PROFILE**

Adds 20mm per profile

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code          |
|--------|---------------|---------------|
|        | £97.00        | SCUDEXT       |
| •      | £105.00       | SCUDEXT-BLACK |
|        | £105.00       | SCUDEXT-BB    |

Scan for product & technical information.



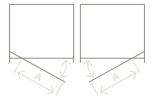
254







### KORRA PIVOT DOOR



- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- 1850mm tall
- Universal design for left or right hand openings
- Acqua shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- High quality pivot mechanism

#### PIVOT DOOR Height 1850mm

| Size | Width (mm)  | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------|-------------|------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 700  | 650 - 690mm | 430mm            | 0      | £362.00       | S6-GLASS017    |
| 760  | 710 - 750mm | 490mm            |        | £362.00       | S6-GLASS018    |
| 800  | 750 - 790mm | 530mm            |        | £378.00       | S6-GLASS019    |
|      |             |                  | •      | £443.00       | S6-BLKGLASS019 |
|      |             |                  |        | £443.00       | S6-BBGLASS019  |
| 900  | 850 - 890mm | 630mm            |        | £404.00       | S6-GLASS020    |
|      |             |                  | •      | £464.00       | S6-BLKGLASS020 |
|      |             |                  |        | £464.00       | S6-BBGLASS020  |

#### SIDE PANEL Height 1850mm

| Size | Width (mm)  | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------|-------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 700  | 670 - 690mm |        | £248.00       | S6-GLASS025    |
|      |             | •      | £305.00       | S6-BLKGLASS025 |
|      |             |        | £305.00       | S6-BBGLASS025  |
| 760  | 730 - 750mm |        | £259.00       | S6-GLASS026    |
| 800  | 770 - 790mm |        | £280.00       | S6-GLASS027    |
|      |             | •      | £320.00       | S6-BLKGLASS027 |
|      |             |        | £320.00       | S6-BBGLASS027  |
| 900  | 870 - 890mm |        | £292.00       | S6-GLASS028    |
|      |             | •      | £331.00       | S6-BLKGLASS028 |
|      |             |        | £331.00       | S6-BBGLASS028  |
| 1000 | 970 - 990mm |        | £313.00       | S6-GLASS029    |

#### **EXTENSION PROFILE**

Adds 20mm per profile

| Colour       | Price Inc VAT | Code          |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|              | £97.00        | SCUDEXT       |
| lacktriangle | £105.00       | SCUDEXT-BLACK |
|              | £105.00       | SCUDEXT-BB    |

Scan for product & technical information.



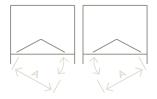
256







## KORRA BI-FOLD DOOR



- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- 1850mm tall
- Universal design for left or right hand openings
- Acqua shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Smooth sliding action
- Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

#### BI-FOLD DOOR Height 1850mm

| Size | Width (mm)  | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------|-------------|------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 700  | 650 - 690mm | 465mm            |        | £441.00       | S6-GLASS021    |
| 760  | 710 - 750mm | 526mm            |        | £441.00       | S6-GLASS022    |
| 800  | 750 - 790mm | 566mm            |        | £486.00       | S6-GLASS023    |
|      |             |                  | •      | £567.00       | S6-BLKGLASS023 |
| 900  | 850 - 890mm | 635mm            |        | £499.00       | S6-GLASS024    |
|      |             |                  | •      | £583.00       | S6-BLKGLASS024 |
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm | 635mm            |        | £578.00       | S6-GLASS030    |

#### **SIDE PANEL** Height 1850mm

| Size | Width (mm)  | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------|-------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 700  | 670 - 690mm |        | £248.00       | S6-GLASS025    |
|      |             | •      | £305.00       | S6-BLKGLASS025 |
| 760  | 730 - 750mm |        | £259.00       | S6-GLASS026    |
| 800  | 770 - 790mm |        | £280.00       | S6-GLASS027    |
|      |             | •      | £320.00       | S6-BLKGLASS027 |
| 900  | 870 - 890mm |        | £292.00       | S6-GLASS028    |
|      |             | •      | £331.00       | S6-BLKGLASS028 |
| 1000 | 970 - 990mm |        | £313.00       | S6-GLASS029    |

#### **EXTENSION PROFILE**

Adds 20mm per profile

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code          |
|--------|---------------|---------------|
|        | £97.00        | SCUDEXT       |
| •      | £105.00       | SCUDEXT-BLACK |

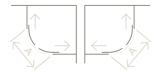








## KORRA DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT



- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- 1850mm tall
- Acqua shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Smooth sliding action
- Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- 550mm radius

#### DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT Height 1850mm

| Size       | Width (mm)                   | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 800 x 800  | 770 - 790mm                  | 400mm            |        | £476.00       | S6-GLASS001    |
|            |                              |                  | •      | £520.00       | S6-BLKGLASS001 |
|            |                              |                  |        | £520.00       | S6-BBGLASS001  |
| 900 x 900  | 870 - 890mm                  | 530 mm           |        | £476.00       | S6-GLASS002    |
|            |                              |                  | •      | £520.00       | S6-BLKGLASS002 |
|            |                              |                  |        | £520.00       | S6-BBGLASS002  |
| 900 x 760  | 870 - 890mm<br>730 - 750mm   | 430 mm           |        | £541.00       | S6-GLASS003    |
| 1000 x 800 | 970 - 990mm<br>770 - 790mm   | 418mm            |        | £554.00       | S6-GLASS004    |
| 1200 x 800 | 1170 - 1190mm<br>770 - 790mm | 479mm            |        | £567.00       | S6-GLASS005    |
| 1200 x 900 | 1170 - 1190mm<br>870 - 890mm | 540mm            |        | £567.00       | S6-GLASS006    |

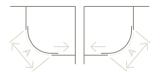








## KORRA SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT



- Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- 1850mm tall
- Universal design for left or right hand openings
- Acqua shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Smooth sliding action
- Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- 550mm radius

#### SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT Height 1850mm

| Size       | Width (mm)                   | Opening Size (A) | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code        |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| 800 x 800  | 770 - 790mm                  | 420mm            | 0      | £572.00       | S6-GLASS007 |
| 900 x 900  | 870 - 890mm                  | 455mm            |        | £632.00       | S6-GLASS008 |
| 900 x 760  | 870 - 890mm<br>730 - 750mm   | 455mm            |        | £610.00       | S6-GLASS009 |
| 1000 x 800 | 970 - 990mm<br>770 - 790mm   | 440mm            | 0      | £632.00       | S6-GLASS010 |
| 1200 x 800 | 1170 - 1190mm<br>770 - 790mm | 430mm            | •      | £670.00       | S6-GLASS011 |
| 1200 x 900 | 1170 - 1190mm<br>870 - 890mm | 455mm            | •      | £692.00       | S6-GLASS012 |





# WETROOM ENCLOSURES

**1** 

Forte Wetroom Panels Minos Wetroom Panels 268 282





## WETROOMS STEP BY STEP

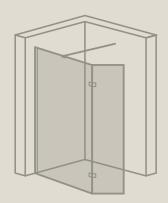
#### **CREATE YOUR PERFECT WET ROOM**

Wet rooms are becoming more and more desirable, and they're a great way to add value to your home. A wet room is an entirely waterproofed room and is a popular choice for modern bathrooms.

#### STEP 1

#### **Position**

This quality range of Scudo wet rooms has been designed with flexibility in mind and are typically installed in a corner of a bathroom.



Wetroom panel positioned in a corner with a deflector panel.

#### STEP 2

#### Measure

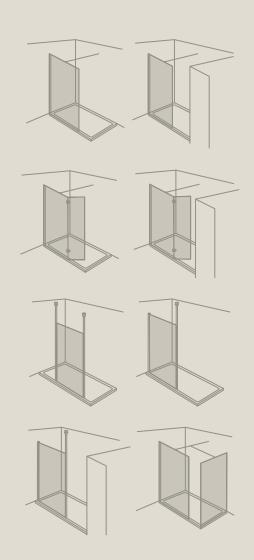
Create a minimalist bathroom space with our shower glass panels for wet rooms with options for all bathroom sizes and configurations. Simply measure your space and choose from our glass panels ranging from 600mm to 1200mm.



#### ΓEP 3 S

#### Style

The Scudo range of wet room panels and accessories can be combined to create hundreds of different configurations, ensuring the perfect product for your bathroom. When it comes to the framing of your glass panel, you can opt for a modern frameless design or a more sturdy, robust metal profile.



#### STEP 4

#### **Finish**

The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.



Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.



Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.



Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking brushed bronze finish.

Designed to blend



This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.



Brass

Signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.



NEW

seamlessly into any décor, brushed nickel offers a soft, silken glow and a touch of refined texture. Nickel



#### **Glass Options**

All our glass panels are made from toughened safety glass. All Scudo wet room glass panels are 1950mm or 2000mm in height for extra practicality.

Our panels are also treated with Acqua Shield glass cleaning technology which resists the build-up of limescale and grime on the glass surface making it easier to clean. On-trend fluted glass is now available as an option.



STEP 6

**Eco-Stone Shower Trays** 

Scudo offer options with and without a shower tray. As a wet room design is an entirely weatherproofed room, there is no need for a shower tray. A walk-in shower design still uses a tray, like a conventional shower, but offers more space.

Please see pages 290-293 to see our full range of shower trays.





## FORTE

Introducing our quality Forte Wetroom Collection, designed for both style and durability. Each panel stands at an impressive 2000mm in height and features 8mm toughened safety glass for added strength and safety. Finished with an Aqua Shield glass treatment to help repel water and reduce cleaning, these wetrooms can be installed on either a shower tray or tiled floor, offering flexibility for any bathroom layout.

## FORTE WETROOMS & PROFILES RANGE FEATURES



#### **PROFILE COVER CAPS**

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

### ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

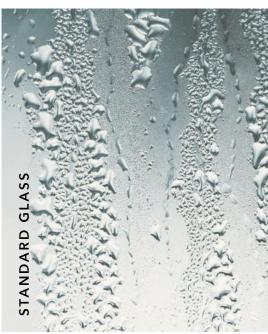
Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

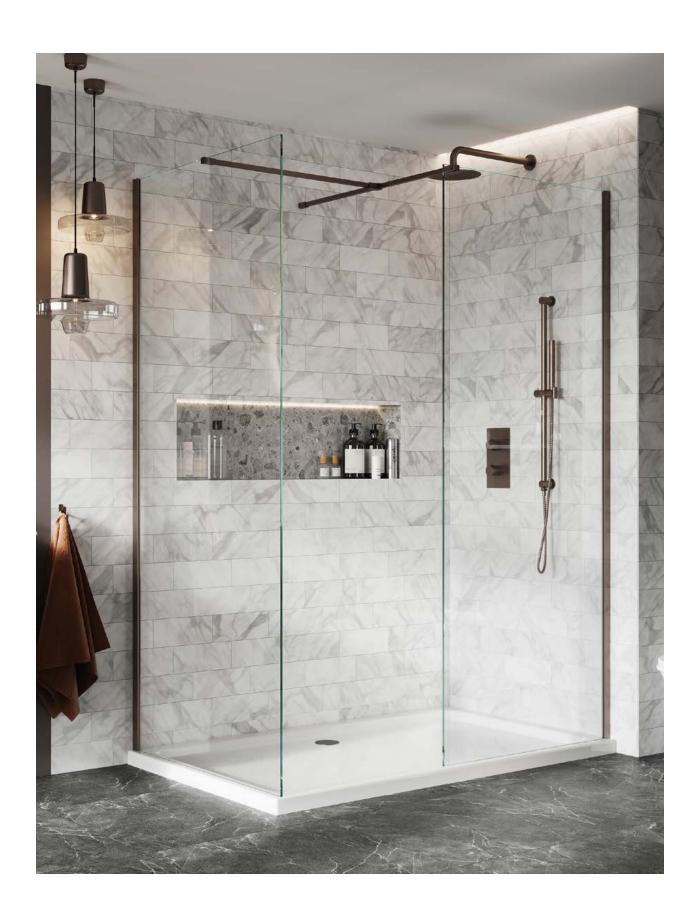
#### **DESIGNED IN THE UK**

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.















#### **FORTE AVAILABLE FINISHES**



Chrome



Matte Black











### FORTE WETROOMS

- 2000mm in height
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- Modern minimalist support arm included
- Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- Lifetime guarantee

#### **CEILING POSTS & PANELS**

The floor to ceiling post can fitted to any Scudo 8mm wetroom panel. Supplied in two sections, the post can be easily cut down to suit any ceiling height under 3 metres. The post can be secured to a shower tray or tiled floor, as well as the ceiling to create a stable, practical addition to your wetroom installation.

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design. The image (right) shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (SCUDJOIN).

| Size (mr | m) Colour   | Price Inc | VAT Code           |
|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 600      |             | £310.00   | S8-WET600CHR       |
| 700      |             | £310.00   | S8-WET700CHR       |
| 760      |             | £331.00   | S8-WET760CHR       |
| 800      |             | £357.00   | S8-WET800CHR       |
| 900      |             | £378.00   | S8-WET900CHR       |
| 1000     |             | £394.00   | S8-WET1000CHR      |
| 1100     |             | £404.00   | S8-WET1100CHR      |
| 1200     |             | £420.00   | S8-WET1200CHR      |
| Size     | Width (mm)  | Colour    | Price Inc VAT Code |
| 2500     | 2000 - 2500 |           | £291.00 SCUDPOST   |

#### **PROFILE PACK**

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels to any other finish with this conversion kit. Kit includes a wall channel and support arm.

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                 |
|--------|---------------|----------------------|
| •      | £88.00        | S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK |
|        | £97.00        | S8-PROFILEPACK-BB    |
|        | £152.00       | S8-PROFILEPACK-GM    |
|        | £205.00       | S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ    |
| NEW    | £205.00       | S8-PROFILEPACK-BN    |
|        |               |                      |

#### **JOINING PIECE**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code       |
|--------|---------------|------------|
|        | £23.00        | SCUDJOIN   |
| •      | £34.00        | BLACKJOIN  |
|        | £41.00        | BRASSJOIN  |
|        | £44.00        | GUNJOIN    |
|        | £55.00        | BRONZEJOIN |
| NEW    | £55.00        | NICKELJOIN |

274 All prices include VAT









#### **FLIPPER PANEL**

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower.

Our model uses a full length polished aluminium hinge that clamps the glass along its 2 metre height, meaning it can be retro fitted to any 8mm wetroom panel that's 2 metres in height.

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Pivot 180°

| Colour | Width (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code          |
|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|
|        | 275mm      | £278.00       | S8-FLIPPER    |
| •      | 275mm      | £294.00       | BLACKFLIPPER  |
|        | 275mm      | £294.00       | BRASSFLIPPER  |
|        | 275mm      | £315.00       | GUNFLIPPER    |
|        | 275mm      | £362.00       | BRONZEFLIPPER |
| NEW    | 275mm      | £362.00       | NICKELFLIPPER |



#### **CLEAR GLASS HINGED FLIPPER PANEL**

| Colour | Width (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0      | 275mm      | £152.00       | CLEARFLIPPER |

#### **METALLIC HINGES**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                |
|--------|---------------|---------------------|
|        | £126.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-CHROME |
| •      | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-BLACK  |
|        | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-BRASS  |
|        | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-GUN    |
|        | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-BRONZE |
| NEW    | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-NICKEL |

## FORTE GRID WETROOM

- 1950mm in height
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- Modern minimalist 1 meter support arm included
- Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- 10mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- Black framed glass to match wall profile
- 16mm wide silkscreen printed black inner grid lines
- Lifetime guarantee



#### **PANEL**

| 700 • £391.00 GRID700WR   |  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           |  |
| 800 • £433.00 GRID800WR   |  |
| 900 • £459.00 GRID900WR   |  |
| 1000 • £513.00 GRID1000WR |  |
| 1200 • £541.00 GRID1200WR |  |

#### **FLIPPER PANEL**

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower. Our model uses a full length black hinge that clamps the glass along its height.

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment
- Lifetime guarantee
- Pivot 180°

|                        | JOINING PIECE   |
|------------------------|---|
|                        |   |
| <b>BOSTON</b>          |   |
| 1                      |   |
|                        | 100   |
|                        | 1000000   |
|                        |   |
|                        | (A)   |
| 244 /                  |   |
|                        |   |
|                        |   |
| Control of the Control | COLUMN TO SERVICE OF THE PARTY |

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code        |
|--------|---------------|-------------|
| •      | £273.00       | GRIDFLIPPER |

#### **GRID JOIN**

Two wetroom panels can simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design. using a joining piece.

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|---------------|-----------|
| •      | £33.00        | GRID-JOIN |

278 All prices include VAT



## FORTE FLUTED - 2000mm in height - 8mm toughened sa - Acqua Shield glass

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- Modern minimalist support arm included
- Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- On-trend fluted glass design
- Lifetime guarantee
- This product does not come with a profile as standard
- Full Colour by Scudo profile options are detailed below





#### **PANEL**

| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code         |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 700       | £368.00       | S8-FLUTE700  |
| 800       | £378.00       | S8-FLUTE800  |
| 900       | £399.00       | S8-FLUTE900  |
| 1000      | £420.00       | S8-FLUTE1000 |
| 1100      | £441.00       | S8-FLUTE1100 |
| 1200      | £473.00       | S8-FLUTE1200 |

#### PROFILE COLOUR

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                 |
|--------|---------------|----------------------|
|        | £88.00        | S8-PROFILEPACK-CHR   |
|        | £97.00        | S8-PROFILEPACK-BB    |
| •      | £88.00        | S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK |
|        | £152.00       | S8-PROFILEPACK-GM    |
|        | £205.00       | S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ    |
| NEW    | £205.00       | S8-PROFILEPACK-BN    |

#### **JOINING PIECES**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code       |
|--------|---------------|------------|
|        | £23.00        | SCUDJOIN   |
|        | £41.00        | BRASSJOIN  |
|        | £34.00        | BLACKJOIN  |
|        | £44.00        | GUNJOIN    |
|        | £55.00        | BRONZEJOIN |
| NEW    | £55.00        | NICKELIOIN |

#### **FLIPPER PANEL**

| Description | Price Inc VAT | Code          |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Glass Only  | £158.00       | FLUTEDFLIPPER |

#### **FLIPPER PANEL METALLIC HINGES**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code                |
|--------|---------------|---------------------|
|        | £126.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-CHROME |
|        | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-BRASS  |
| •      | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-BLACK  |
|        | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-GUN    |
|        | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-BRONZE |
| NEW    | £158.00       | FLUTED-HINGE-NICKEL |

280 All prices include VAT













10mm Toughglass

# MINOS

Minos combines luxury with versatility, offering a standout walk-in shower range ideal for wet rooms, tiled bathrooms, or as a striking centrepiece. Blending classic and modern styles, each piece can be tailored to fit your space. Framed shower walls are available in chrome, brushed brass, matte black, brushed bronze and gunmetal add a bold, premium finish.

## MINOS FRAMELESS WETROOMS PREMIUM QUALITY 10MM



**AVAILABLE FINISHES** 











Chrome

Matte Black

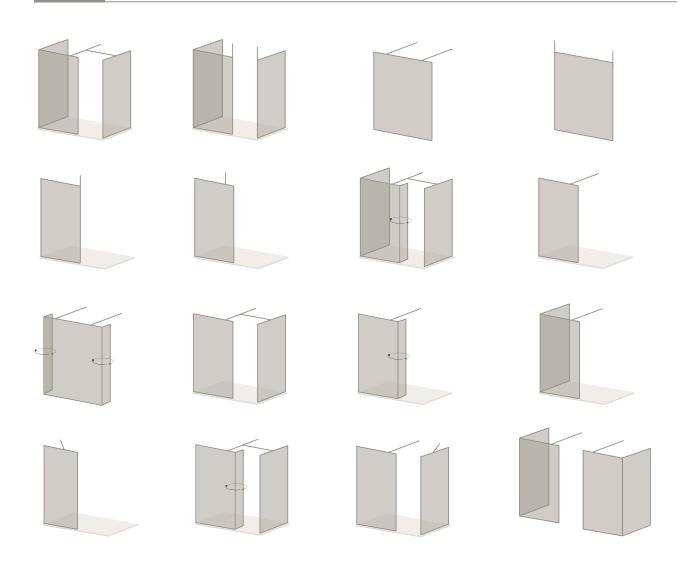
Brushed Brass

Brushed Bronze

#### **CONFIGURE YOUR MINOS WETROOM**

#### CTED 4

#### Choose your configuration



#### STFP 2

#### Choose your shower wall glass

| Size        | Price Inc VAT | Code         |  |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| 600 x 2000  | £315.00       | MINPAN600NP  |  |
| 700 x 2000  | £326.00       | MINPAN700NP  |  |
| 760 x 2000  | £336.00       | MINPAN760NP  |  |
| 800 x 2000  | £347.00       | MINPAN800NP  |  |
| 900 x 2000  | £357.00       | MINPAN900NP  |  |
| 1000 x 2000 | £368.00       | MINPAN1000NP |  |
| 1100 x 2000 | £378.00       | MINPAN1100NP |  |
| 1200 x 2000 | £389.00       | MINPAN1200NP |  |

#### STEP 3

#### Choose your wall profile

With their sleek lines and flawless design, the Minos stabilising bars and profiles are designed to be both practical and polished.

These durable brackets are a master-class in innovative showering solutions. Hidden screws mean that the Minos style is evident in every element, while the subtle contours create the perfect silhouette.







#### WALL PROFILE AND STABILISING BAR PACK

#### **RECESSED WALL AND FLOOR PROFILE**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code       | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|--------|---------------|------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
|        | £158.00       | MINCHPACK  |        | £84.00        | RECESSEDPROFILECHR |
|        | £158.00       | MINBLKPACK | •      | £105.00       | RECESSEDPROFILEBLK |
|        | £210.00       | MINBBPACK  |        | £126.00       | RECESSEDPROFILEBB  |
|        | £210.00       | MINGMPACK  |        |               |                    |
|        | £210.00       | MINBZPACK  |        |               |                    |

286 All prices include VAT

#### STEP 4

#### Choose your stabilising options













|                     |        | Price   |                    |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|
| Product             | Colour | Inc VAT | Code               |
| Straight            |        | £74.00  | MINBRACE           |
| stabilising         |        | £105.00 | MINBRACEBLK        |
| Bar (1000mm)        |        | £105.00 | MINBRACEBB         |
|                     |        | £105.00 | MINBRACEGM         |
|                     |        | £105.00 | MINBRACEBZ         |
| T Bracket           |        | £42.00  | MINTBRACK          |
| (to connect         |        | £42.00  | MINTBRACKBLK       |
| 2 stabilising bars) |        | £42.00  | MINTBRACKBB        |
| Dars)               |        | £42.00  | MINTBRACKGM        |
|                     |        | £42.00  | MINTBRACKBZ        |
| Angled              |        | £63.00  | MINANGLEDBRACECHR  |
| stabilising bar     |        | £63.00  | MINANGLEDBRACEBLK  |
|                     |        | £100.00 | MINANGLEDBRACEBB   |
|                     |        | £100.00 | MINANGLEDBRACEGM   |
|                     |        | £100.00 | MINANGLEDBRACEBZ   |
| Ceiling             |        | £63.00  | MINCEILINGBRACECHR |
| stabilising bar     |        | £63.00  | MINCEILINGBRACEBLK |
|                     |        | £84.00  | MINCEILINGBRACEBB  |
|                     |        | £84.00  | MINCEILINGBRACEGM  |
|                     |        | £84.00  | MINCEILINGBRACEBZ  |
| Ceiling post        |        | £131.00 | MINCEILINGPOSTCHR  |
| (recommended        |        | £131.00 | MINCEILINGPOSTBLK  |
| 1000mm max)         |        | £231.00 | MINCEILINGPOSTBB   |
| Corner post         |        | £63.00  | MINCORNERPOSTCHR   |
|                     | •      | £63.00  | MINCORNERPOSTBLK   |
|                     |        | £131.00 | MINCORNERPOSTBB    |
|                     |        |         |                    |



#### STEP 5 On

#### Optional swivel panel

| Product               | Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT                         | Code  |
|-----------------------|--------|--|---|
| 200mm<br>swivel panel |        | £210.00                                  | MINSWIVEL200  |
| 300mm<br>swivel panel | •      | £242.00<br>£242.00<br>£294.00<br>£294.00 | MINSWIVEL300<br>MINSWIVEL300BLK<br>MINSWIVEL300BB<br>MINSWIVEL300GM<br>MINSWIVEL300BZ |
| 400mm<br>swivel panel |        | £273.00                                  | MINSWIVEL400  |

# MINOS FRAMED WETROOMS PREMIUM QUALITY 10MM

- 2000mm in height
- 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- Up to 10mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass



**AVAILABLE FINISHES** 





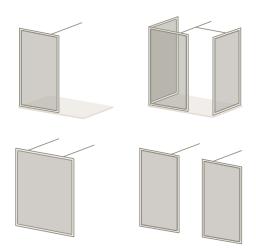
Matte Black

Brushed Brass

#### **CONFIGURE YOUR MINOS WETROOM**

STEP 1

Choose your configuration





STEP 2

Choose your framed shower wall

| Size        | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code            |  |
|-------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 700 x 2000  | •      | £431.00       | MINFRAME700BLK  |  |
|             |        | £536.00       | MINFRAME700BB   |  |
| 760 x 2000  | •      | £441.00       | MINFRAME760BLK  |  |
|             |        | £546.00       | MINFRAME760BB   |  |
| 800 x 2000  | •      | £452.00       | MINFRAME800BLK  |  |
|             |        | £557.00       | MINFRAME800BB   |  |
| 900 x 2000  | •      | £462.00       | MINFRAME900BLK  |  |
|             |        | £567.00       | MINFRAME900BB   |  |
| 1000 x 2000 | •      | £473.00       | MINFRAME1000BLK |  |
|             |        | £604.00       | MINFRAME1000BB  |  |
| 1100 x 2000 | •      | £483.00       | MINFRAME1100BLK |  |
|             |        | £630.00       | MINFRAME1100BB  |  |
| 1200 x 2000 | •      | £504.00       | MINFRAME1200BLK |  |
|             |        | £672.00       | MINFRAME1200BB  |  |

STEP 3

Choose your stabilising options

| Product                            | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code              |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|
| Straight stabilising               | •      | £105.00       | MINFRAMEBRACEBLK  |
| Bar (1000mm)                       |        | £105.00       | MINFRAMEBRACEBB   |
| T Bracket                          | •      | £42.00        | MINFRAMETBRACKBLK |
| (to connect<br>2 stabilising bars) |        | £42.00        | MINFRAMETBRACKBB  |

# ECO-STONE SHOWER TRAYS

#### **ECO-STONE**

Join us in creating a greene future, one shower at a time. Eco-Stone shower trays combine exceptional quality with a conscious approach to protecting our environment.

### ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS FILLER

Eco-Stone shower trays feature limestone powder as the primary filler. To further enhance sustainability, these trays incorporate up to 30% recycled content, utilising waste fragments from glass production that would have otherwise been destined for landfills.

This eco-friendly approach ensures a reduced carbon footprint while maintaining the highest quality standards.

#### **GEL COAT FINISH**

coat technology is an environmentally friendly alternative to traditional unrecyclable methods using acrylic skins with stone resin filler. This can potentially save up to 700,000 sheets of acrylic annually which equates to an astounding 1.4 million kg's of plastic from polluting our environment.

# SAY GOODBYE / TO DELAMINATION

Unlike acrylic shower trays prone to delamination, our gel coat finish provides a reliable solution.

Delamination, where the acrylic skin separates from the stone filler, causing bubbles and rendering the tray unusable, is a problem you won't encounter with our superior gel coat technology.











#### **ECO-STONE SHOWER TRAYS**

Introducing the luxurious collection of Eco-Stone shower trays, meticulously crafted from a remarkable blend of mineral compounds and resin.

These exquisite trays showcase a 30mm thickness, offering unrivalled durability. Their gel coat exterior layer have been expertly thermally fused, ensuring maximum strength.

#### **SQUARE**

| Size             | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 700 x 700 x 30mm | £220.00 NEW   | 700-700-SQ-WTE |
| 760 x 760 x 30mm | £230.00       | 760-760-SQ-WTE |
| 800 x 800 x 30mm | £250.00       | 800-800-SQ-WTE |
| 900 x 900 x 30mm | £285.00       | 900-900-SQ-WTE |

#### **RECTANGLE**

| Size              | Price Inc VAT | Code             |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 900 x 800 x 30mm  | £290.00       | 900-800-REC-WTE  |
| 1000 x 700 x 30mm | £290.00 NEW   | 1000-700-REC-WTE |
| 1000 x 800 x 30mm | £290.00       | 1000-800-REC-WTE |
| 1000 x 900 x 30mm | £325.00       | 1000-900-REC-WTE |
| 1100 x 800 x 30mm | £340.00       | 1100-800-REC-WTE |
| 1200 x 700 x 30mm | £325.00       | 1200-700-REC-WTE |
| 1200 x 760 x 30mm | £305.00       | 1200-760-REC-WTE |
| 1200 x 800 x 30mm | £330.00       | 1200-800-REC-WTE |
| 1200 x 900 x 30mm | £375.00       | 1200-900-REC-WTE |
| 1400 x 700 x 30mm | £410.00       | 1400-700-REC-WTE |
| 1400 x 800 x 30mm | £410.00       | 1400-800-REC-WTE |
| 1400 x 900 x 30mm | £440.00       | 1400-900-REC-WTE |
| 1500 x 700 x 30mm | £450.00       | 1500-700-REC-WTE |
| 1500 x 800 x 30mm | £460.00       | 1500-800-REC-WTE |
| 1500 x 900 x 30mm | £460.00       | 1500-900-REC-WTE |
| 1600 x 700 x 30mm | £470.00       | 1600-700-REC-WTE |
| 1600 x 760 x 30mm | £470.00       | 1600-760-REC-WTE |
| 1600 x 800 x 30mm | £490.00       | 1600-800-REC-WTE |
| 1600 x 900 x 30mm | £490.00       | 1600-900-REC-WTE |
| 1700 x 700 x 30mm | £500.00       | 1700-700-REC-WTE |
| 1700 x 760 x 30mm | £510.00       | 1700-760-REC-WTE |
| 1700 x 800 x 30mm | £550.00       | 1700-800-REC-WTE |
| 1700 x 900 x 30mm | £560.00       | 1700-900-REC-WTE |

#### **QUADRANT**

| Size             | Price Inc VAT | Code             |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 800 x 800 x 30mm | £245.00       | 800-800-QUAD-WTE |
| 900 x 900 x 30mm | £275.00       | 900-900-QUAD-WTE |

#### OFFSET QUADRANT (LEFT-HAND)

| Size              | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 900 x 760 x 30mm  | £265.00       | 900-760-OFFLH-WTE  |
| 1000 x 800 x 30mm | £295.00       | 1000-800-OFFLH-WTE |
| 1200 x 800 x 30mm | £335.00       | 1200-800-OFFLH-WTE |
| 1200 x 900 x 30mm | £370.00       | 1200-900-OFFLH-WTE |

#### OFFSET QUADRANT (RIGHT-HAND)

| Size              | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 900 x 760 x 30mm  | £265.00       | 900-760-OFFRH-WTE  |
| 1000 x 800 x 30mm | £295.00       | 1000-800-OFFRH-WTE |
| 1200 x 800 x 30mm | £335.00       | 1200-800-OFFRH-WTE |
| 1200 x 900 x 30mm | £370.00       | 1200-900-OFFRH-WTE |

#### LEG SETS, PANELS (SUPPLIED WITH QUALITY ADHESIVE)

Fitting kits enable shower trays to be converted to a raised installation.

| Size                     | Price Inc VAT | Code              |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Fitting Kit A up to 1000 | £120.00       | TRAY-FITTING-KITA |
| Fitting Kit B 900 + 1700 | £170.00       | TRAY-FITTING-KITB |
| Fitting Kit C 900 + 1200 | £160.00       | TRAY-FITTING-KITC |
| (Quad)                   |               |                   |

#### **SHOWER TRAY WASTES**

Matched with Colour by Scudo for a fully integrated aesthetic.

















| 90mm Fast Flow |   |
|----------------|---|
| Waste          | , |
| Chrome         |   |
|                |   |

| 90mm Fast Flov |
|----------------|
| Waste          |
| Matte Black    |

90mm Fast Flow Waste **Brushed Brass** 

90mm Fast Flow Waste Gunmetal

90mm Fast Flow Waste **Brushed Bronze** 

90mm Fast Flow Waste Brushed Nickel NEW

S0044 £26.00 S0060 £34.00 S0061 £59.00 S0062 £59.00 S0063 £68.00 S0064 £68.00

# SHOWER COLLECTION

#### **COMPONENT SHOWERS**

| Design your own         | 296 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Shower Heads            | 300 |
| Wall & Ceiling Arms     | 303 |
| Rail Riser and Handsets | 305 |
| Concealed Valves        | 306 |
| Handles                 | 309 |
| Exposed Valves          | 311 |
| Rail Riser and Handsets | 312 |

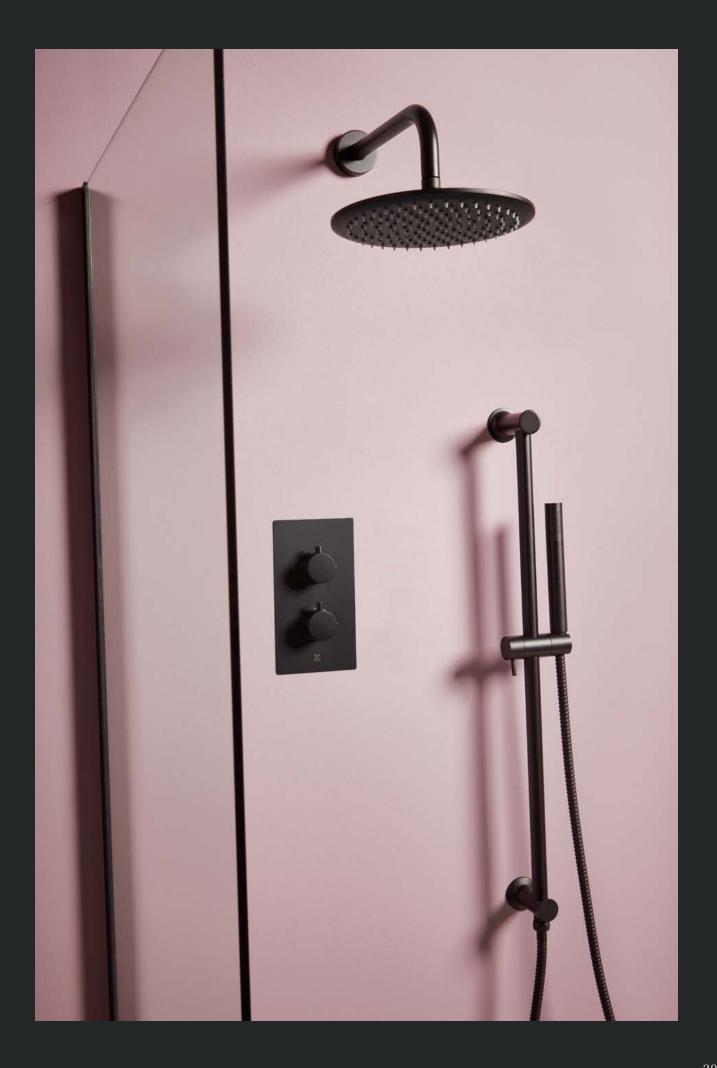
#### **COMPLETE SHOWER KITS**

| Core Rigid Risers                 | 316 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Core Shower Sets                  | 318 |
| Messi                             | 322 |
| Heiler                            | 322 |
| Traditional with Fixed Head       | 323 |
| Traditional with Shower & Handset | 323 |
| Middleton                         | 324 |
| Lunar                             | 324 |
| Elliot                            | 325 |
| Serena                            | 326 |
| Solar                             | 327 |
| Block                             | 327 |
|                                   |     |

#### SHOWER ACCESSORIES 328



Scan for product & technical information.



# COMPONENT SHOWERS YOUR WAY

Component showers offer a customisable approach to designing your own unique shower experience, allowing you to mix and match various shower components to suit your preferences and needs.

By selecting individual elements such as shower heads, valves, slide rails, handsets, and other accessories, you have the freedom to create a shower system tailored specifically to your desired functionality, style, and comfort.

#### YOUR POTENTIAL COMPONENTS

### Slide Rail or Handset **Fixed Shower Head** Our shower heads come in various shapes and sizes to suit your bathroom's aesthetic. Wall or Ceiling Arm The wall arm offers stability The ceiling arm provides a and ease of installation. luxurious overhead rainfall shower experience. Concealed or Exposed Valve Concealed valves provide Exposed valves offer The slide rail provides The handset offers a clean and minimalist look easy access and a adjustable height versatile, targeted

traditional aesthetic.

and hands-free

convenience.

spray and easy

manoeuvrability.

by hiding the plumbing.

Choose from 1, 2 or 3 outlets.

#### CHOOSE A CONFIGURATION THAT SUITS YOU



#### **Available Finishes**

The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.



Chrome

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.



Matte Black

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.



Brushed Brass

our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.



Gunmetal

Signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.



Brushed

Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking brushed bronze finish.



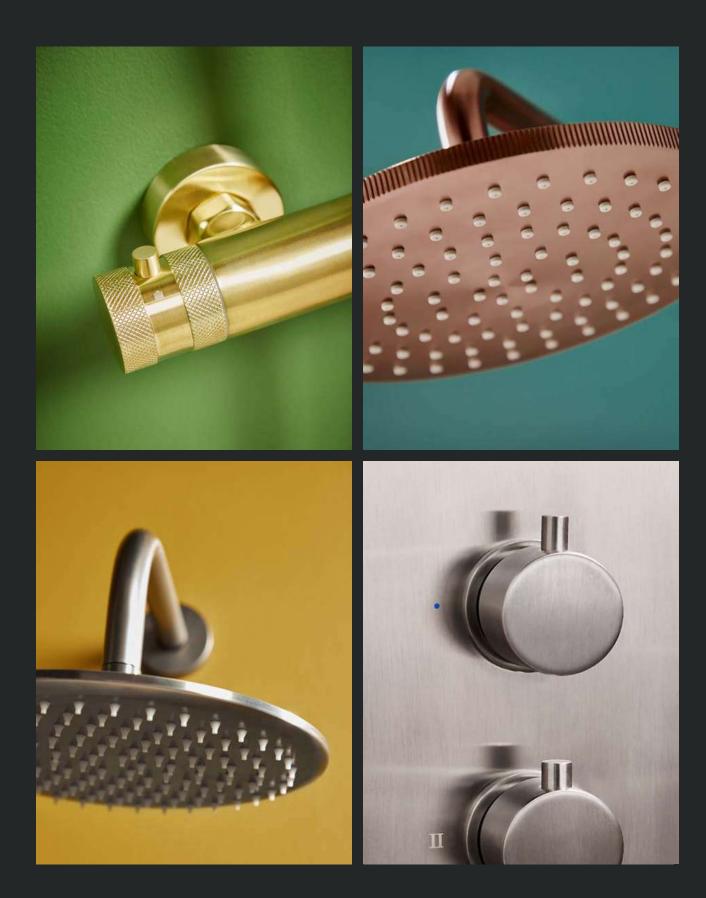
#### NEW

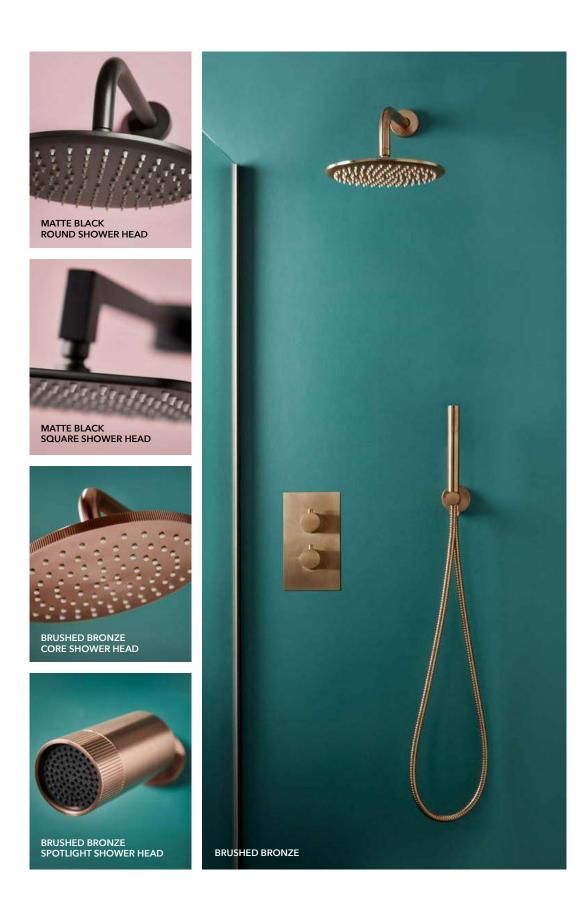
Brushe

Designed to blend seamlessly into any décor, brushed nickel offers a soft, silken glow and a touch of refined texture.









# SELECT A FIXED SHOWER HEAD

Our shower heads are available in a variety of round and square designs, including a fluted option for a more unique and elegant look. The Spotlight shower head stands out as a premium choice, designed to make a bold statement in modern bathrooms, with its striking design and high-quality brass material.

To simplify installation, all Scudo shower heads come equipped with shower wall arms, ensuring that you have everything you need for an easy setup.

#### **ROUND SHOWER HEAD & ARM**







| Colour | Operating Pressure | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £120.00       | NU-064 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £145.00       | NU-065 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £145.00       | NU-066 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £145.00       | NU-067 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £145.00       | NU-068 |
| NEW    | 0.5 Bar            | £145.00       | NU-164 |

#### **SQUARE SHOWER HEAD & ARM**



Includes shower arm.



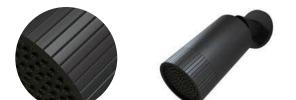
| Colour | Operating Pressure | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £135.00       | NU-069 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £170.00       | NU-070 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £170.00       | NU-071 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £170.00       | NU-072 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £170.00       | NU-073 |
| NEW    | 0 5 Bar            | £170.00       | NU-165 |

#### **CORE ROUND SHOWER HEAD & ARM**

Includes shower arm.



| Colour | Operating Pressure | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £250.00       | NU-059 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-060 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-062 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-063 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-061 |



#### **CORE SPOTLIGHT SHOWER HEAD**

| Colour | Operating Pressure | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-055 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-057 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-058 |
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £260.00       | NU-056 |







# SELECT WALL OR CEILING ARM

Only if not included with the shower head.



#### **ROUND SHOWER HEAD**

| Colour | Size<br>(mm) | Operating<br>Pressure | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code        |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|
|        | 200          | 0.5 Bar               | £63.00           | SH002       |
| •      | 200          | 0.5 Bar               | £63.00           | BLACK013ORB |
|        | 300          | 0.5 Bar               | £126.00          | SH005L      |
| •      | 300          | 0.5 Bar               | £126.00          | BLACK014ORB |



#### **SQUARE SHOWER HEAD**

| Colour | Size<br>(mm) | Operating<br>Pressure | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|
|        | 200          | 0.5 Bar               | £81.00           | SH003L       |
| •      | 200          | 0.5 Bar               | £81.00           | BLACK006ORBL |
|        | 300          | 0.5 Bar               | £158.00          | SH004L       |
|        | 300          | 0.5 Bar               | £156.00          | BLACK007ORBL |



#### TRADITIONAL SHOWER HEAD

| Colour | Operating<br>Pressure | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code   |  |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|--|
|        | 0.5 Bar               | £128.00          | SH006L |  |



#### ROUND CEILING MOUNTED ARM

|        | Operating |         |                |
|--------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| Colour | Pressure  | Inc VAT | Code           |
|        | 0.5 Bar   | £63.00  | CEILINGARM002L |
| •      | 0.5 Bar   | £63.00  | BLACK015ORBL   |



#### SQUARE CEILING MOUNTED ARM

| Colour | Operating Pressure |        | Code          |
|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------|
|        | 0.5 Bar            | £83.00 | CEILINGARM001 |
| •      | 0.5 Bar            | £83.00 | BLACK009ORBL  |



#### **ROUND WALL ARM**

| Colour | Operating<br>Pressure |        | Code        |
|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|        | 0.5 Bar               | £63.00 | WALLARM002L |
| EXTEND | DED WALL AF           | RM     |             |
|        | 0 5 Bar               | £72.00 | WALLARMOO5  |



#### **SQUARE WALL ARM**

| Colour | Operating<br>Pressure | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|
|        | 0.5 Bar               | £83.00           | WALLARM001   |
| •      | 0.5 Bar               | £83.00           | BLACK005ORBL |



304

# SELECT A SLIDE RAIL OR HANDSET

#### **RISER RAIL & HANDSET**

| Description |                       | Operating Pressure | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|             | Handset, Outlet       | 0.5 Bar            |        | £140.00       | NU-124 |
|             | & Holder              | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £185.00       | NU-125 |
|             | WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT | 0.5 Bar            |        | £185.00       | NU-126 |
|             |                       | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £185.00       | NU-127 |
|             |                       | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £185.00       | NU-128 |
| 11          |                       | 0.5 Bar            | NEW    | £185.00       | NU-174 |
|             | Concealed             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £266.00       | NU-074 |
| 9           | Riser Rail            | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £300.00       | NU-075 |
|             |                       | 0.5 Bar            |        | £300.00       | NU-076 |
| Ш           |                       | 0.5 Bar            |        | £300.00       | NU-077 |
| Π           |                       | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £300.00       | NU-078 |
|             |                       | 0.5 Bar            | NEW    | £300.00       | NU-166 |
| _           | Riser Rail & Hadset   | 0.5 Bar            | 0      | £220.00       | NU-129 |
| 7           | Inc Hose              | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £265.00       | NU-130 |
| ll l        | APPROVED PRODUCT      | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £265.00       | NU-131 |
|             |                       | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £265.00       | NU-132 |
|             |                       | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £265.00       | NU-133 |
|             |                       | 0.5 Bar            | NEW    | £265.00       | NU-175 |
| 7           |                       |                    |        |               |        |

# CONCEALED VALVES

Concealed valves are a sleek and modern option for bathrooms, offering a minimalist aesthetic by hiding most of the hardware within the wall. These sets control our fixed shower heads, riser rails and outlets and bath fillers with 1, 2 or 3 outlets.

#### **KEY FEATURES**

- Manufactured from solid brass.
- Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- Suitable for all water systems.
- Thermostatically controlled.
- Built-in anti-scald device.
- Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- 10 year guarantee.

#### **CHOOSE HOW MANY OUTLETS & HANDLES**

| TWIN HANDLE, 1 OUTLET  | TWIN HANDLE, 2 OUTLETS  |  |
|--|---|--|
| Handle 1 Turn 1 shower accessory on and off.  Handle 2 Hot/cold temperature gauge. | Handle 1 Turn left or right to select accessory 1 or 2.  Handle 2 Hot/cold temperature gauge. |  |
|  |   |  |
| TRIPLE HANDLE, 2 OUTLETS   | TRIPLE HANDLE, 3 OUTLETS  |  |
| TRIPLE HANDLE, 2 OUTLETS  Handle 1 Turn 1 shower accessory on and off.  Handle 2   | Handle 1 Turn 3rd shower accessory on and off.  Handle 2                                      |  |

#### **SELECT A CONCEALED PLATE & HANDLE**

| Description |                             | Operating Pressure | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 42-00       | Concealed Plate with        | 0.5 Bar            |        | £50.00        | NU-084 |
|             | Sleeves (1 outlet)          | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £50.00        | NU-085 |
| O III       |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £50.00        | NU-086 |
| 0 1         |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £50.00        | NU-087 |
|             |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £50.00        | NU-088 |
|             |                             | 0.5 Bar            | NEW    | £50.00        | NU-168 |
|             | Concealed Plate with        | 0.5 Bar            |        | £50.00        | NU-104 |
|             | Sleeves (2 outlet)          | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £55.00        | NU-105 |
| 0 11        |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £55.00        | NU-106 |
| 0 1         |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £55.00        | NU-107 |
|             |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £55.00        | NU-108 |
|             |                             | 0.5 Bar            | NEW    | £55.00        | NU-169 |
|             | Concealed Plate with        | 0.5 Bar            |        | £65.00        | NU-114 |
| 0 II        | Sleeves (3 outlet)          | 0.5 Bar            |        | £80.00        | NU-115 |
| 0 1         |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £80.00        | NU-116 |
|             |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £80.00        | NU-117 |
| 0 17        |                             | 0.5 Bar            |        | £80.00        | NU-118 |
|             |                             | 0.5 Bar            | NEW    | £80.00        | NU-170 |
|             | Concealed Plain Handle      |                    |        | £45.00        | NU-099 |
|             | 3 Pack<br>(1 Thermo 2 Flow) |                    | •      | £50.00        | NU-100 |
| 4           | (1111011110 2 1 10 11)      |                    |        | £50.00        | NU-101 |
|             |                             |                    |        | £50.00        | NU-102 |
|             |                             |                    |        | £50.00        | NU-103 |
|             |                             |                    | NEW    | £50.00        | NU-171 |
|             | Concealed Kurled Handle     | 9                  |        | £40.00        | NU-094 |
|             | 3 Pack<br>(1 Thermo 2 Flow) |                    | •      | £55.00        | NU-095 |
|             | (1 IIIGIIIIO 2 I IOW)       |                    |        | £55.00        | NU-096 |
|             |                             |                    |        | £55.00        | NU-097 |
|             |                             |                    |        | £55.00        | NU-098 |
|             |                             |                    | NEW    | £55.00        | NU-172 |

#### **OR A COMPLETE SET**

To make your shower installation even simpler, we offer an all-in-one package that includes the handles, plate, and concealed body. This integrated manual valve solution ensures compatibility and a streamlined installation process.

All you need to do is choose your preferred riser rail or handset and shower head to complete your setup, creating a personalised, stylish, and functional shower system.

| Description |                                      | Operating Pressure | Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|             | Core Concealed<br>Manual Dual Outlet | 0.5 Bar            |        | £305.00       | NU-134 |
|             |                                      | 0.5 Bar            | •      | £315.00       | NU-135 |
|             |                                      | 0.5 Bar            |        | £315.00       | NU-136 |
|             |                                      | 0.5 Bar            |        | £315.00       | NU-137 |
|             |                                      | 0.5 Bar            |        | £315.00       | NU-138 |









|                                       |   | Operating |        | Price Inc |              |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| Description                           | Outlets                                 | Pressure  | Colour | VAT       | Code         |
| Twin Square Handle<br>Concealed Valve | 1 Outlet<br>Controls 1 Shower Accessory | 0.2 Bar   | •      | £382.00   | BLACK001ORBL |



|                      |                               | Operating |        | Price Inc |              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| Description          | Outlets                       | Pressure  | Colour | VAT       | Code         |
| Triple Square Handle | 2 Outlets                     | 0.2 Bar   | •      | £462.00   | BLACK002ORBL |
| Concealed Valve      | Controls 2 Shower Accessories |           |        |           |              |

#### **CONCEALED VALVE BODY**



Concealed valve bodies are a sleek and modern option for bathrooms, offering a minimalist aesthetic by hiding most of the hardware within the wall. These sets control our fixed shower heads, riser rails and outlets and bath fillers with 1, 2 or 3 outlets.







#### **CONCEALED VALVE BODY (1 OUTLET)**

NU-089

£205.00

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

**CONCEALED VALVE BODY (2 OUTLET)** NU-109

£215.00

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

**CONCEALED VALVE BODY (3 OUTLET)** 

NU-119

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

£255.00

#### **EXPOSED VALVES**







#### **ROUND EXPOSED VALVE**

| Operating<br>Pressure | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code             |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0.5 Bar               | £156.00          | BARVALVE<br>002L |



#### **SQUARE EXPOSED VALVE**

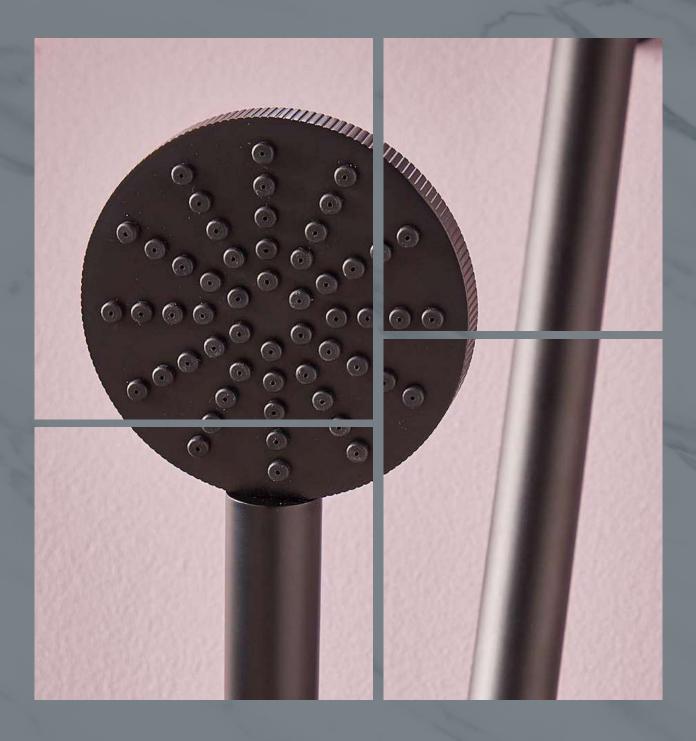
| Operating<br>Pressure | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code            |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0.5 Bar               | £167.00          | BARVALVE<br>001 |



#### **CORE EXPOSED VALVE**

| Colour | Operating<br>Pressure | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|
| NEW    | 0.5 Bar               | £240.00          | NU-154 |
| NEW    | 0.5 Bar               | £240.00          | NU-155 |
| NEW    | 0.5 Bar               | £240.00          | NU-156 |
| NEW    | 0.5 Bar               | £240.00          | NU-157 |
| NEW    | 0.5 Bar               | £240.00          | NU-158 |

# RISER RAILS





#### **EXPOSED RISER RAIL**

ROUND RISER RAIL KIT

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Exposed connection for exposed bar valves and bath fillers

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|------------------|--------|
|        | £230.00          | NU-079 |
| •      | £264.00          | NU-080 |
|        | £264.00          | NU-081 |
|        | £264.00          | NU-083 |
|        | £264.00          | NU-082 |
| NEW    | £264.00          | NU-167 |

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|------------------|--------------|
|        | £51.00           | RISERKIT002L |







#### MIDDLETON SLIDE RAIL KIT

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|------------------|--------------|
|        | £74.00           | RISERKIT005L |

# COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Transform your bathroom into a sanctuary of comfort and style with our curated collection of complete shower kits. Designed to simplify your renovation or upgrade process, each kit includes everything you need for a seamless installation – from sleek fixtures and durable panels to high-performance showerheads and valves.

Whether you're designing a modern minimalist space or a classic retreat, our kits cater to a variety of tastes, budgets, and bathroom sizes.





# CORE ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWERS



#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



| Colour | Operating Pressure | Price Inc VAT | Code     |
|--------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
|        | 1.0 Bar            | £446.00       | NU-019   |
| •      | 1.0 Bar            | £578.00       | NU-020   |
|        | 1.0 Bar            | £578.00       | NU-021   |
|        | 1.0 Bar            | £578.00       | NU-035   |
|        | 1.0 Bar            | £578.00       | NU-042   |
| NEW    | 1 0 Bar            | £578.00       | NI I-163 |

Supplied with 2 handle options: Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.



Handle Options



# CORE ROUND HANDLE, HANDSET & BRACKET



#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**





















| Colour | Operating Pressure | Individual Components                 | Price Inc VAT | Pack Code |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
|        | 1.0 Bar            | NU-064 NU-124 NU-109<br>NU-104 NU-094 | £575.00       | NU-028    |
| •      | 1.0 Bar            | NU-065 NU-125 NU-109<br>NU-105 NU-095 | £655.00       | NU-029    |
|        | 1.0 Bar            | NU-066 NU-126 NU-109<br>NU-106 NU-096 | £655.00       | NU-030    |
| •      | 1.0 Bar            | NU-068 NU-128 NU-109<br>NU-108 NU-098 | £655.00       | NU-036    |
|        | 1.0 Bar            | NU-067 NU-127 NU-109<br>NU-107 NU-097 | £655.00       | NU-043    |



Handle Options

Supplied with 2 handle options: Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.



# CORE ROUND HANDLE RISER KIT



#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



| Colour | Operating Pressure | Individual Components                 | Price Inc VAT | Pack Code |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
|        | 1.0 Bar            | NU-064 NU-129 NU-109<br>NU-104 NU-094 | £615.00       | NU-022    |
| •      | 1.0 Bar            | NU-065 NU-130 NU-109<br>NU-105 NU-095 | £730.00       | NU-023    |
|        | 1.0 Bar            | NU-066 NU-131 NU-109<br>NU-106 NU-096 | £730.00       | NU-024    |
| •      | 1.0 Bar            | NU-068 NU-133 NU-109<br>NU-108 NU-098 | £730.00       | NU-037    |
|        | 1.0 Bar            | NU-067 NU-132 NU-109<br>NU-107 NU-097 | £730.00       | NU-044    |



Handle Options

Supplied with 2 handle options: Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.





# **MESSI**

ROUND COOL TOUCH **RIGID RISER SHOWER** SHOWER009

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve cool touch
- Brass thermostatic cartridge
- Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

# **HEILER**

SQUARE COOL TOUCH **RIGID RISER SHOWER** SHOWER010

£374.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve cool touch
- Brass thermostatic cartridge
- Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

£352.00





# **TRADITIONAL**

RIGID RISER SHOWER WITH FIXED HEAD SHOWER0005

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Traditional raincan shower head
- Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body

FIXED HEAD RIGID RISER SHOWER & HANDSET SHOWER006

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Traditional raincan shower head
- Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body
- Shower includes handset

£497.00 £622.00





### **MIDDLETON**

**BLACK ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWER INCLUDING EASY FIX KIT** RR-ROUND-BLACK



£407.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve
- Brass thermostatic cartridge
- Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

### **LUNAR**

**BLACK SQUARE RIGID RISER SHOWER INCLUDING EASY FIX KIT** RR-SQUARE-BLACK



£456.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Electroplated black brass body thermostatic shower valve
- Adjustable handset holder





## **ELLIOT**

**BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE RIGID RISER SHOWER INCLUDING EASY FIX KIT** RR-SQUARE-BRASS

**WRAS** Valve Only

£378.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve
- Adjustable handset holder

**CHROME SQUARE** RIGID RISER SHOWER **INCLUDING EASY FIX KIT** RR-SQUARE-CHROME



£330.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve
- Adjustable handset holder





## **SERENA**

**CHROME ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWER INCLUDING EASY FIX KIT** RR-ROUND-CHROME



£272.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve
- Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

## **SERENA**

**BRUSHED BRASS ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWER INCLUDING EASY FIX KIT** RR-ROUND-BRASS NEW



£348.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve
- Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

326 All prices include VAT





## **SOLAR**

**ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWER WITH BATH FILLER** SHOWER011S



£313.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail
- adjustable after installation
- Fully thermostatic valve
- Brass thermostatic cartridge
- Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

## **BLOCK**

**SQUARE RIGID RISER SHOWER WITH BATH FILLER** SHOWER012S



£378.00

- Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- Telescopic riser rail adjustable after installation
- Chrome plated brass body thermostatic shower valve
- Adjustable handset holder

# SHOVVER ACCESSORIES









### SQUARE SHOWER OUTLET, HOSE & HEAD

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|------------------|--------------|
|        | £75.00           | OUTHOLDER001 |
|        | £75.00           | BLACK019ORB  |



### ROUND SHOWER OUTLET, HOSE & HEAD

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code         |  |
|--------|------------------|--------------|--|
|        | £65.00           | OUTHOLDER002 |  |



### SMOOTH SHOWER HOSE 1.5 METRE

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code     |  |
|--------|------------------|----------|--|
|        | £27.00           | HOSE001  |  |
|        | £33.00           | BLACK020 |  |



#### **SQUARE OUTLET ELBOW**

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|------------------|--------------|
|        | £53.00           | OUT001       |
|        | £53.00           | BLACK004ORBL |



#### **ROUND OUTLET ELBOW**

| Colour | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|------------------|---------|
|        | £32.00           | OUT002L |

#### **EASY FIX KITS**



FAST FIX BRACKETS
EASYKIT001S

£20.00



PREMIUM FAST FIX BRACKETS WITH SHROUDS
EASYKIT002S

£35.00



**BAR VALVE FIXING PLATE** EASYKIT003

£48.00

## BRASSWARE COLLECTION

#### **BATHROOM TAPS**

| Core     | 334 |
|----------|-----|
| Koko     | 340 |
| Montana  | 344 |
| Belini   | 350 |
| Descent  | 354 |
| Favour   | 359 |
| Forme    | 360 |
| Lanza    | 361 |
| Muro     | 362 |
| Premier  | 368 |
| Victoria | 370 |

#### **DOUCHES, OVERFLOWS & WASTES**

| Douches                  | 373 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Bath Fillers & Overflows | 375 |
| Bath Wastes              | 376 |
| Overflow Covers          | 377 |
| Bottle Traps             | 377 |
| Basin Wastes             | 378 |
|                          |     |
| Kitchen Taps             | 380 |
| Kitchen Sink Wastes      | 381 |



Scan for product & technical information.

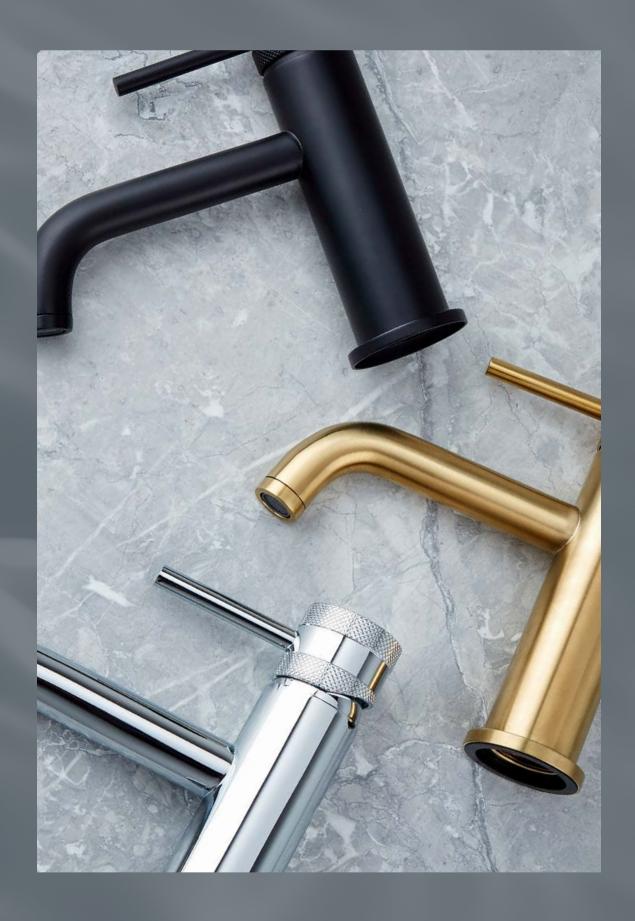




# BATHROOM TAPS

#### **BATHROOM TAPS**

| Core     | 334 |
|----------|-----|
| Koko     | 340 |
| Montana  | 344 |
| Belini   | 350 |
| Descent  | 354 |
| Favour   | 359 |
| Forme    | 360 |
| Lanza    | 361 |
| Muro     | 362 |
| Premier  | 368 |
| Victoria | 370 |
|          |     |





## CORE

Our flagship Core tap collection embodies minimalist design, making it a perfect addition to any modern bathroom. Offering versatility, Core comes with two handle options—choose between a striking diamond cross-hatch detail or a sleek, smooth finish to suit your style.

Most pieces are WRAS-approved, ensuring they meet the highest standards for use in the UK.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



#### **CORE DESIGN OPTIONS**





### **CORE**



#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Waste not included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £200.00       | NU-001 |
| •      | £226.00       | NU-002 |
|        | £226.00       | NU-003 |
|        | £226.00       | NU-031 |
|        | £226.00       | NU-038 |
| NEW    | £226.00       | NU-159 |





#### **TALL MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Waste not included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £236.00       | NU-004 |
| •      | £263.00       | NU-005 |
|        | £263.00       | NU-006 |
|        | £263.00       | NU-032 |
|        | £263.00       | NU-039 |
| NEW    | £263.00       | NU-160 |





#### SIDE LEVER BASIN MONO

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Waste not included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £231.00       | NU-048 |
| •      | £247.00       | NU-047 |
|        | £247.00       | NU-045 |
|        | £247.00       | NU-046 |
|        | £247.00       | NU-049 |





## 140MM OPTIONAL SHORT SPOUT

Use with Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixers

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £26.00        | NU-050 |
| •      | £26.00        | NU-051 |
|        | £26.00        | NU-052 |
|        | £26.00        | NU-053 |
|        | £26.00        | NU-054 |



#### WALL MOUNTED BASIN/ BATH MIXER

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|---------------|-----------|
|        | £210.00       | NU-013-V2 |
| •      | £263.00       | NU-014-V2 |
|        | £263.00       | NU-015-V2 |
|        | £263.00       | NU-033    |
|        | £263.00       | NU-040    |
| NEW    | £263.00       | NU-161    |





## FREESTANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| 0      | £788.00       | NU-016 |
| •      | £1,024.00     | NU-017 |
|        | £1,024.00     | NU-018 |
|        | £1,024.00     | NU-034 |
|        | £1,024.00     | NU-041 |
| NEW    | £1,024.00     | NU-162 |



### **CORE**



#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £289.00       | NU-007 |
| •      | £326.00       | NU-008 |
|        | £326.00       | NU-009 |





#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £336.00       | NU-010 |
| •      | £373.00       | NU-011 |
|        | £373.00       | NU-012 |





#### **BATH FILLER**

1 Outlet - No Shower Function



#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

2 Outlet

For use with Shower Hoses



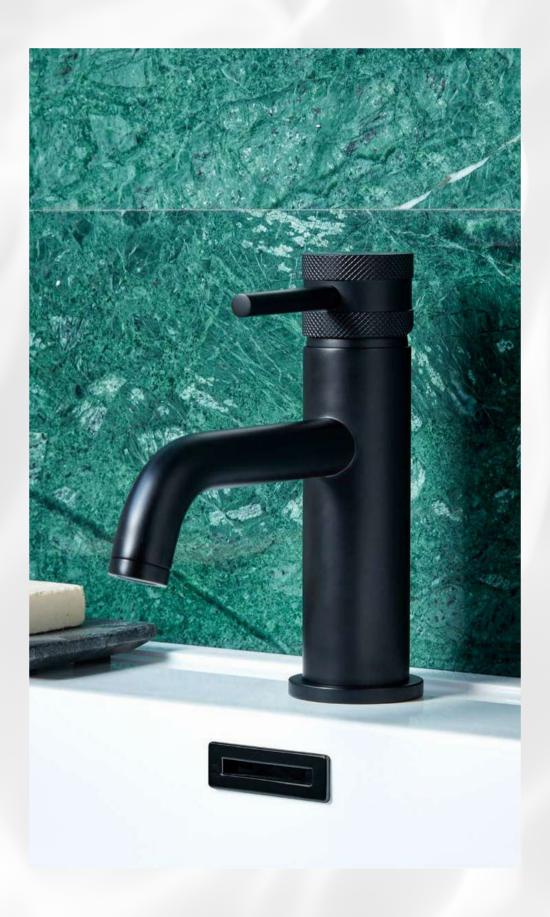
## WALL MOUNTED BATH AND SHOWER MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Waste not Included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £315.00       | NU-144 |
| •      | £325.00       | NU-145 |
|        | £325.00       | NU-146 |
|        | £325.00       | NU-148 |
|        | £325.00       | NU-147 |
| NEW    | £325.00       | NU-177 |

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £345.00       | NU-139 |
| •      | £355.00       | NU-140 |
|        | £355.00       | NU-141 |
|        | £355.00       | NU-143 |
|        | £355.00       | NU-142 |
| NEW    | £355.00       | NU-176 |
|        |               |        |

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £590.00       | NU-149 |
|        | £600.00       | NU-150 |
|        | £600.00       | NU-151 |
|        | £600.00       | NU-153 |
|        | £600.00       | NU-152 |
| NEW    | £600.00       | NU-178 |







Introducing the opulent Koko brassware collection—designed to elevate luxury bathroom spaces. Meticulously crafted with exceptional attention to detail, Koko embodies extraordinary craftsmanship and sophisticated design.

With elegantly fluted handles, each piece adds a touch of texture and refinement, enhancing both form and function. All Koko brassware is WRAS-approved, ensuring it meets the highest standards for quality and performance in the UK.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**







## KOKO



#### **MINI MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Waste not included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| •      | £215.00       | KO-001 |
|        | £215.00       | KO-011 |
|        | £215.00       | KO-021 |
|        | £215.00       | KO-031 |





#### **TALL MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Waste not included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| •      | £263.00       | KO-003 |
|        | £263.00       | KO-013 |
|        | £263.00       | KO-023 |
|        | £263.00       | KO-033 |





#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Waste not included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| •      | £226.00       | KO-002 |
|        | £226.00       | KO-012 |
|        | £226.00       | KO-022 |
|        | £226.00       | KO-032 |



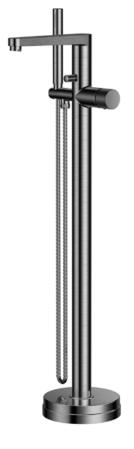


## WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| •      | £263.00       | KO-004 |
|        | £263.00       | KO-014 |
|        | £263.00       | KO-024 |
|        | £263.00       | KO-034 |





## FREESTANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| •      | £1,024.00     | KO-005 |
|        | £1,024.00     | KO-015 |
|        | £1,024.00     | KO-025 |
|        | £1,024.00     | KO-035 |









## MONTANA

Transform your bathroom with the Montana brassware collection - a perfect fusion of modern design and timeless elegance.

Featuring a distinctive spout and a subtly elevated handle, its soft contemporary curves create a sleek, minimalist aesthetic. Elevate your space with this sophisticated brassware, where style and innovation come together seamlessly.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



#### **MONTANA DESIGN OPTIONS**





## **MONTANA**



#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £336.00       | MON-001 |
| •      | £373.00       | MON-002 |
|        | £373.00       | MON-004 |
|        | £373.00       | MON-005 |
|        | £373.00       | MON-003 |



#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £289.00       | MON-021 |
| •      | £326.00       | MON-022 |
|        | £326.00       | MON-024 |
|        | £326.00       | MON-025 |
|        | £326.00       | MON-023 |



#### MINI MONO BASIN MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Push Waste not Included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £173.00       | MON-011 |
| •      | £200.00       | MON-012 |
|        | £200.00       | MON-014 |
|        | £200.00       | MON-015 |
|        | £200.00       | MON-013 |



#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Push Waste not Included

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £200.00       | MON-006 |
| •      | £226.00       | MON-007 |
|        | £226.00       | MON-009 |
|        | £226.00       | MON-010 |
|        | £226.00       | MON-008 |



#### **TALL MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £236.00       | MON-016 |
| •      | £263.00       | MON-017 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-019 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-020 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-018 |

## **MONTANA**







## WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £210.00       | MON-031 |
| •      | £263.00       | MON-032 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-034 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-035 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-033 |

## WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £210.00       | MON-026 |
| •      | £263.00       | MON-027 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-029 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-030 |
|        | £263.00       | MON-028 |

## FREESTANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £788.00       | MON-036 |
| •      | £1,024.00     | MON-037 |
|        | £1,024.00     | MON-039 |
|        | £1,024.00     | MON-040 |
|        | £1,024.00     | MON-038 |



348 All prices include VAT





## BELINI

With its stunning waterflow effect and bold modern design, the Belini collection adds versatility and elegance to any bathroom. All Belini brassware is WRAS-approved, meeting the highest standards for use in the UK.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**





Chrome

Matte Black

#### **BELINI DESIGN OPTIONS**



Mini Mono Basin Mixer



Mono Basin Mixer



Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer

## **BELINI**



#### MINI MONO BASIN MIXER

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

| Colour Price Inc VAT Code | ڊ |
|---------------------------|---|
|---------------------------|---|

|   | £105.00 | TAP208       |
|---|---------|--------------|
| • | £117.00 | BLACK258ORBI |





#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

| Colour | Price | Inc VAT     | Code      |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| Coloui | 1116  | 111C V/\(\) | $\sim$ 00 |

| £132.00 | TAP201       |
|---------|--------------|
| £146.00 | BLACK257ORBL |





#### **TALL MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code |
|--------|---------------|------|
|        |               |      |

£227.00 TAP257L£231.00 BLACK261ORBL

WRAS



#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code |
|--------|---------------|------|
|        |               |      |

£209.00 TAP202€222.00 BLACK259ORBL





#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

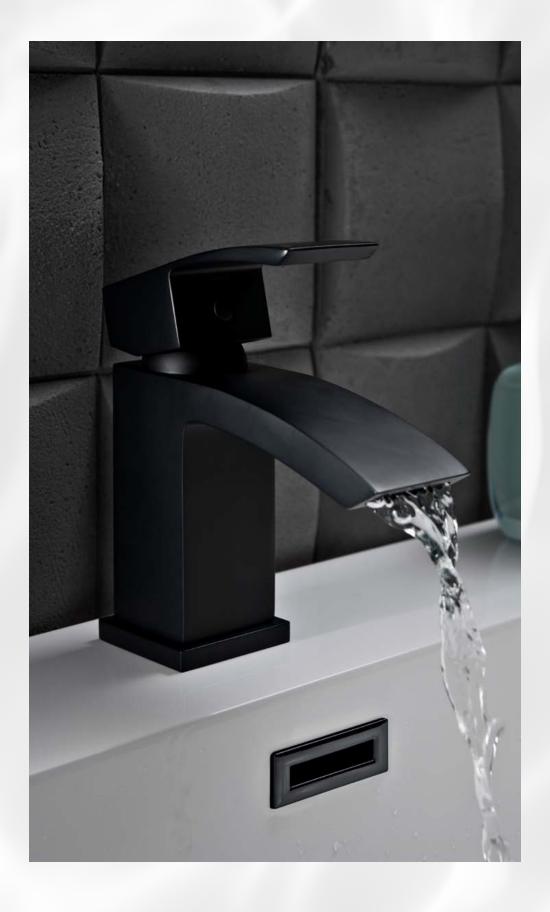
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Prica | Inc VAT  | $C \cap d \circ$ |
|--------|-------|----------|------------------|
| Coloui | 11100 | IIIC VAI | Couc             |

| £221.00 | TAP203       |
|---------|--------------|
| £243.00 | BLACK260ORBL |







This modern collection features a bold lever handle and a curved spout that creates a stunning waterfall effect. Most of the Descent collection is WRAS-approved, ensuring it meets the highest standards in the UK.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**





Chrome

Matte Black

#### **DESCENT DESIGN OPTIONS**



Mini Mono Basin Mixer



Mono Basin Mixer



Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

## **DESCENT**



#### MINI MONO BASIN MIXER

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

#### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

€104.00 TAP034S€128.00 BLACK250ORBS





#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

#### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

€111.00 TAP031S€139.00 BLACK251ORBS









#### **TALL MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code |
|--------|---------------|------|
| Coloui | THECHIE TO    | Coac |

| £197.00 | TAP252L      |
|---------|--------------|
| £214.00 | BLACK252ORBL |

#### WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

| Colour | Prico | Inc | \/AT | Codo |
|--------|-------|-----|------|------|
| Colour | rrice | mc  | VAI  | Code |

• £186.00 BLACK253ORBL







#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour Price In | c VAT | Code |
|-----------------|-------|------|
|-----------------|-------|------|

€186.00 TAP032S€214.00 BLACK255ORBS



#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour Price Inc VAT Coc | Colour | Price | Inc | VAT | Code |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|

£261.00 TAP033S



#### **4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER**

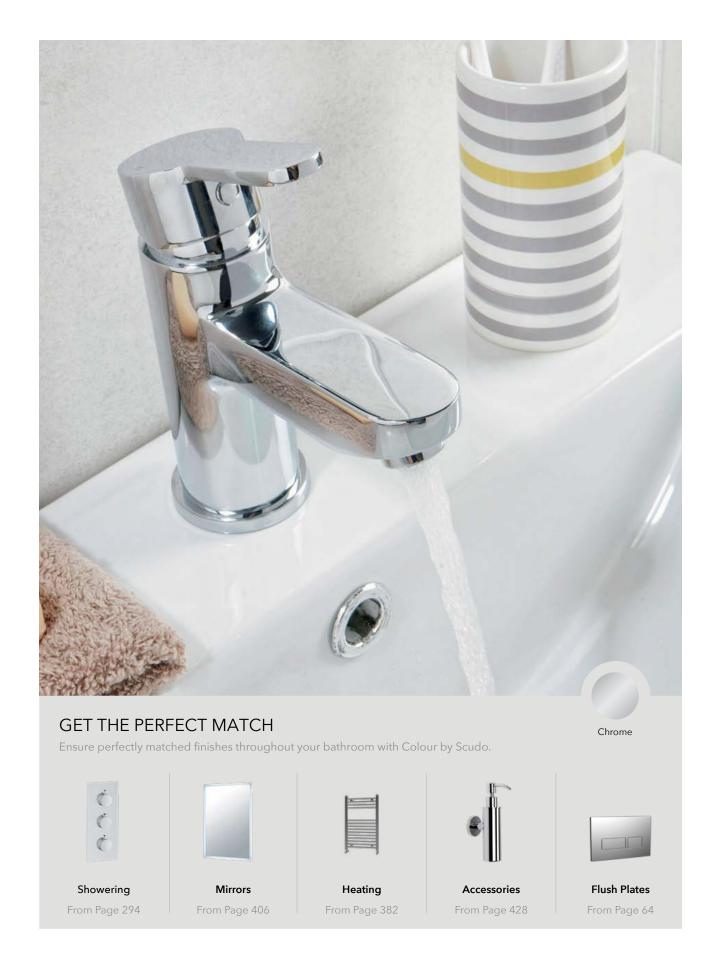
With diverter Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

|  | Colour | Price Inc VA | Γ Code |
|--|--------|--------------|--------|
|--|--------|--------------|--------|

£284.00 TAP254L







358 All prices include VAT

## FAVOUR

Favour's elegantly rounded design features a practical lever handle, a streamlined spout, and a deck-mounted structure, making it a perfect addition to any modern bathroom. WRAS-approved, it meets the highest UK standards for quality and performance.





#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£112.00 TAP021S

WRAS



#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£188.00 TAP022S

**♦**WRAS



#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£209.00 TAP023S

WRAS

## FORME







#### MINI MONO BASIN MIXER

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£85.00 TAP014S



Forme's sleek soft-square design

features a practical lever handle, a streamlined spout, and a deck-mounted structure, making it a perfect fit for any modern bathroom. Most of the Forme collection is WRAS approved,

ensuring it meets the highest

standards in the UK.

#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£113.00 TAP011S





#### **BASIN TAP PAIR**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£110.00 TAP015S



#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£176.00 TAP013S



#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£209.00 TAP012S

WRAS





360 All prices include VAT

# LANZA



Lanza's bold square design creates a striking geometric aesthetic, adding a touch of contemporary elegance and making it a perfect addition to any modern bathroom. WRAS-approved, it meets the highest UK standards for quality and performance.





### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar Provided with Push Waste

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| 0      | £134.00       | TAP141 |





#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| 0      | £214.00       | TAP142 |



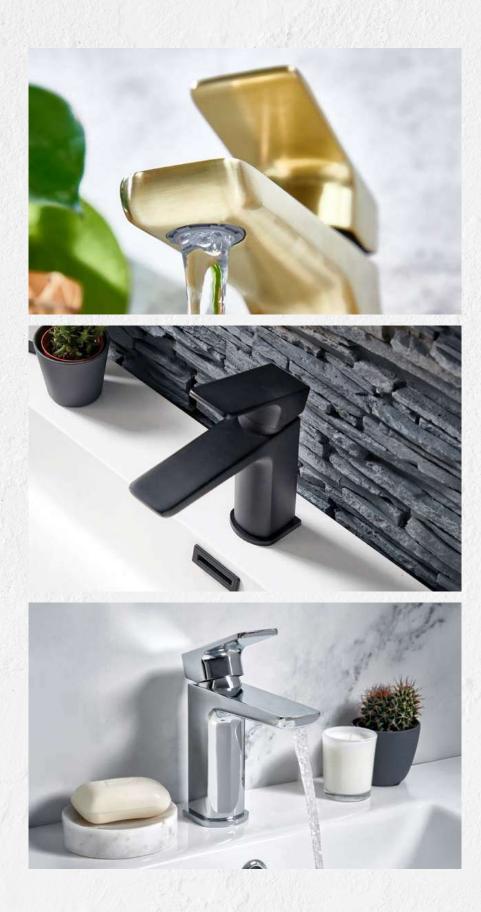


### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £255.00       | TAP143 |





# MURO

Make a bold statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection. Featuring striking, contemporary design with strong, defined lines, it offers a wide range of options to elevate any space.

The majority of the Muro collection is WRAS-approved, guaranteeing it meets the highest standards in the UK.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



#### **MURO DESIGN OPTIONS**





# **MURO**



### MINI MONO BASIN MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| 0      | £113.00       | TAP255 |





## **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar Provided with Push Waste

|              | £141.00 | TAP241S      |
|--------------|---------|--------------|
| lacktriangle | £152.00 | BLACK241ORBS |
|              | £152.00 | BR-BRASS241S |





### **TALL MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price | Inc | VAT | Code |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|
|        |       |     |     |      |

|              | £237.00 | TAP244S      |
|--------------|---------|--------------|
| lacktriangle | £249.00 | BLACK244ORBS |
|              | £249.00 | BR-BRASS244S |





### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Drico | ln c | \/AT | -   | - |
|--------|-------|------|------|-----|---|
| Coloui | rnce  | IIIC | VAI  | Cou | t |

|              | £238.00 | TAP242S      |
|--------------|---------|--------------|
| lacktriangle | £250.00 | BLACK242ORBS |
|              | £250.00 | BR-BRASS242S |





### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket

#### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

|   | £270.00 | TAP243S      |
|---|---------|--------------|
| • | £281.00 | BLACK243ORBS |



# **MURO**



# 3 HOLE BATH MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £309.00       | TAP246L |





# WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|---------------|--------------|
|        | £194.00       | TAP249L      |
| •      | £206.00       | BLACK249ORBL |
|        | £206.00       | BR-BRASS249  |





# WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|---------------|--------------|
|        | £196.00       | TAP248L      |
| •      | £208.00       | BLACK248ORBL |



# FREESTANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|---------------|--------------|
|        | £683.00       | TAP240L      |
| •      | £776.00       | BLACK240ORBL |
|        | 0             | -            |



366 All prices include VAT



# PREMIER



The majority of our best-selling Premier taps are WRAS approved, ensuring they meet strict standards for quality and performance. Featuring a practical lever handle and a sleek, simple spout with a deck-mounted design, they are the perfect addition to any modern bathroom.



#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £92.00        | TAP101S |





## **BASIN TAPS (PAIR)**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar No Waste

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |  |
|--------|---------------|---------|--|
| 0      | £111.00       | TAP106S |  |





#### **BATH TAPS (PAIR)**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar No Waste

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £117.00       | TAP105S |

WRAS



#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
| 0      | £151.00       | TAP102S |





#### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £174.00       | TΔP103S |





#### **TALL BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar No Waste

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £160.00       | TAP104S |



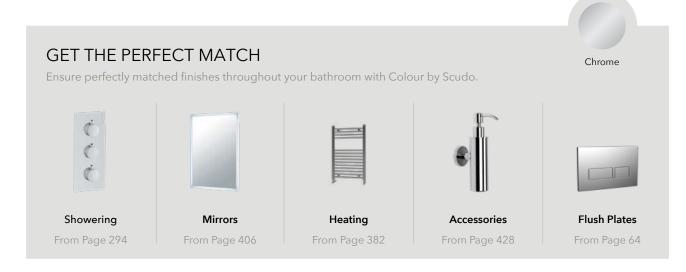


# FREESTANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| 0      | £651.00       | TAP081 |





# VICTORIA



Scudo's Victoria taps bring a touch of luxury to your bathroom. The elegant open spout waterfall design, paired with the angular tap lever, exudes sophistication. The collection includes a variety of options, such as a mini mono basin mixer for cloakroom basins, mono basin mixer, bath filler, and bath shower mixer. WRAS-approved, it meets the highest UK standards for quality and performance.



### MINI MONO BASIN MIXER

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar Provided with Push Waste

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |  |
|--------|---------------|--------|--|
|        | f112.00       | TAP008 |  |



#### **MONO BASIN MIXER**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar Provided with Push Waste

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
| 0      | £127.00       | TAP001S |







#### **BATH FILLER**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £230.00       | TAP002S |



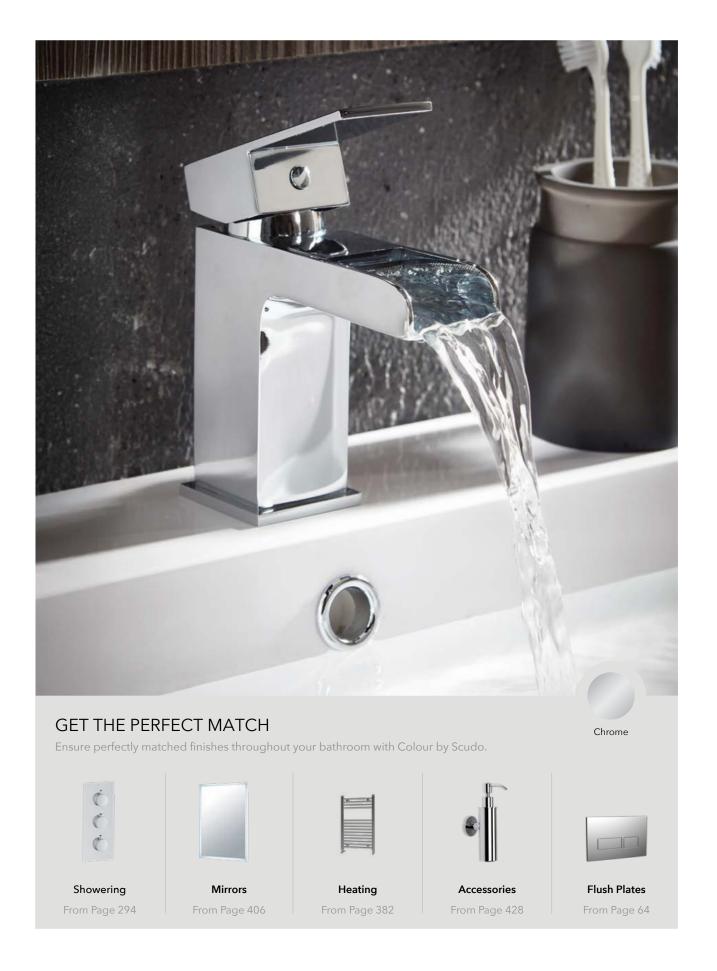


### **BATH SHOWER MIXER**

Provided with shower kit and wall bracket Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
| 0      | £263.00       | TAP003S |

**♦WRAS** 



# DOUCHES, OVERFLOWS & WASTES

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



Matte Black



Brushed



Gunmetal





Nickel NEW



# **DOUCHES**



# **DOUCHE HANDSET, FLEXI** HOSE, HOLDER AND **OUTLET ELBOW**

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£44.00

DOUCHE002L



# **DOUCHE HANDSET, FLEXI HOSE AND HOLDER**

DOUCHE001

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£44.00



#### THERMOSTATIC VERTICAL **DOUCHE HANDSET, FLEXI VALVE FOR DOUCHE**

**ELBOW MANUAL MIXER** 

**DOUCHE HANDSET, FLEXI** 

HOSE, HOLDER AND OUTLET

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

| •   | £210.00 | DOUCHE010 |
|-----|---------|-----------|
|     | £210.00 | DOUCHE011 |
|     | £210.00 | DOUCHE012 |
|     | £210.00 | DOUCHE013 |
| NEW | f210.00 | DOUCHE015 |



Colour Price Inc VAT Code

**HOSE AND HOLDER** 

| •   | £44.00 | DOUCHE004 |
|-----|--------|-----------|
|     | £44.00 | DOUCHE005 |
|     | £44.00 | DOUCHE006 |
| NEW | £44.00 | DOUCHE014 |

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

|     | £116.00 | DOUCHE003 |
|-----|---------|-----------|
| •   | £116.00 | DOUCHE007 |
|     | £116.00 | DOUCHE008 |
|     | £116.00 | DOUCHE009 |
| NEW | f116.00 | DOUCHE016 |

374 All prices include VAT

# BATH FILLER, OVERFLOW & VALVE





## BATH FILLER, OVERFLOW & VALVE

With sprung waste and overflow Controls Water Flow & Temperature

#### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

|     | £192.00 | WASTE102    |
|-----|---------|-------------|
| •   | £218.00 | WASTE103ORB |
|     | £218.00 | WASTE109BB  |
|     | £218.00 | WASTE108GM  |
|     | £218.00 | WASTE113BZ  |
| NEW | £218.00 | WASTE113BN  |



# **BATH FILLERS & OVERFLOWS**





### **ROUND BATH FILLER & OVERFLOW**

With sprung waste and overflow Valve Required

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code        |
|--------|---------------|-------------|
| 0      | £158.00       | WASTE89P    |
| •      | £175.00       | WASTE101ORB |
|        | £175.00       | WASTE104    |
| NEW    | £175.00       | WASTE116GM  |
| NEW    | £175.00       | WASTE118BB  |
| NEW    | £175.00       | WASTE117BN  |

#### **SQUARE BATH FILLER & OVERFLOW**

With sprung waste and overflow **Valve Required** 

| Colour  | Price Inc VAT | Code     |  |
|---------|---------------|----------|--|
|         | £169.00       | WASTE99P |  |
|         |               |          |  |
|         |               |          |  |
|         |               |          |  |
|         |               |          |  |
| AVAIDAG |               |          |  |
| WRAS    |               |          |  |



The Above Overflow Fillers **Requires a Valve** to Control Water Flow and Temperature.

See our Range of Valves on Pages 309

# **BATH WASTES**



## **POP-UP BATH WASTE**

With waste and overflow

#### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£34.00 £64.00

BLACKBW001

BW001



## **POP-UP BATH WASTE**

With waste and overflow

NEW £67.00

### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£67.00 WASTE111GM£67.00 BRASSBW001£67.00 WASTE115BZ

WASTE115BN



### **ROUND BATH WASTE**

With sprung  ${\bf EasyClean}$  waste & overflow

### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£33.00 WASTE90



376 All prices include VAT

# **BOTTLE TRAPS**







## MINIMALIST BOTTLE TRAP

# **SQUARE BOTTLE TRAP**

## **BASIC BOTTLE TRAP**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code     |
|--------|---------------|----------|
|        | £72.00        | BT02     |
| •      | £77.00        | BLACK096 |
|        | £111.00       | BT04     |
|        | £111.00       | BT05     |
|        | £111.00       | BT06     |
| NEW    | £111.00       | BT07     |

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code     |
|--------|---------------|----------|
|        | £96.00        | BT03     |
| ullet  | £102.00       | BLACK097 |

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code |
|--------|---------------|------|
|        | £58.00        | BT01 |

# **BASIN OVERFLOWS**

Tailor your basin to match the colour scheme of your bathroom with these overflow options. This small extra touch allows you to transform your basin to make it look as if it was made for your bathroom.





### **ROUND OVERFLOW INSERT**

# **RECTANGLE OVERFLOW INSERT**

| Colour                | Price Inc VAT | Code              |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | £16.00        | OVERFLOWRND-WHITE |
| •                     | £16.00        | OVERFLOWRND-BLACK |
|                       | £16.00        | OVERFLOWRND-BRASS |
|                       | £16.00        | OVERFLOWRND-GUN   |
|                       | £16.00        | OVERFLOWRND-BZ    |
| NEW                   | £16.00        | OVERFLOWRND-BN    |

| Colour     | Price Inc VAT | Code             |
|------------|---------------|------------------|
| $\bigcirc$ | £16.00        | OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE |
| •          | £16.00        | OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK |
|            | £16.00        | OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS |
|            | £16.00        | OVERFLOWSQ-GUN   |
|            | £16.00        | OVERFLOWSQ-BZ    |
| NEW        | £16.00        | OVERFLOWSQ-BN    |

# SLOTTED BASIN WASTES



# SQUARE DOME SLOTTED SPRUNG BASIN WASTE

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£27.00 WASTE94€37.00 BLACK094



# ROUND DOME SLOTTED SPRUNG BASIN WASTE

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£20.00 WASTE92L£37.00 BLACK098



# ROUND DOME SLOTTED SPRUNG BASIN WASTE

With sprung EasyClean waste

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£25.00 WASTE88





# ROUND DOME SLOTTED SPRUNG BASIN WASTE

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£17.00 WASTE93L



# ROUND FLIP SLOTTED BASIN WASTE

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£21.00 WASTE100

378 All prices include VAT

# **UNSLOTTED BASIN WASTES**



# **SQUARE DOME UNSLOTTED SPRUNG BASIN WASTE**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code     |
|--------|---------------|----------|
|        | £27.00        | WASTE95  |
|        | £37.00        | BLACK095 |



# **ROUND DOME UNSLOTTED SPRUNG BASIN WASTE**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|--------|---------------|---------|
|        | £24.00        | WASTE91 |

# UNIVERSAL BASIN WASTES

Can be used on both slotted & unslotted basins

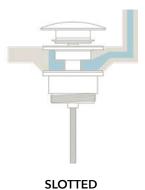


## **UNIVERSAL BASIN WASTE**

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code       |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | £49.00        | WASTE105CH |  |  |  |  |
| •      | £49.00        | WASTE107BL |  |  |  |  |
|        | £49.00        | WASTE106BR |  |  |  |  |
|        | £49.00        | WASTE110GM |  |  |  |  |
|        | £49.00        | WASTE114BZ |  |  |  |  |
| NEW    | f49.00        | WASTF114BN |  |  |  |  |



(Use with basin without overflow)



(Use with basin with overflow)

# KITCHEN TAPS









#### HARROGATE KITCHEN TAP

KT13

NICK13

Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£147.00

£154.00

**TIRARE KITCHEN TAP** 

#### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£210.00 KT38 £231.00 NICK38

#### **MARLO KITCHEN TAP**

#### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£146.00 KT14L £164.00 NICK14L











### **OLICANA KITCHEN TAP**

# Colour Price Inc VAT Code

| Colour | rnce | IIIC | VAI | Code |
|--------|------|------|-----|------|
|        |      |      |     |      |

KT11 £86.00

#### £139.00 KT12

KINGSTON KITCHEN TAP

### **ARUBA KITCHEN TAP**

### Colour Price Inc VAT Code

£54.00 KT34L £72.00 NICK34L



# MANHATTAN KITCHEN TAPS

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



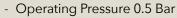












- 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
- Chrome Plated (Chrome tap)
- Black Electroplated (Matte black tap)
- PVD Brushed Brass Finish (Brushed brass tap)
- PVD Brushed Bronze Finish (Brushed bronze tap)



#### MANHATTAN KITCHEN TAP

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code |
|--------|---------------|------|
| 0      | £99.00        | KT41 |
| •      | £99.00        | KT43 |
|        | £105.00       | KT44 |
|        | £105.00       | KT45 |
|        | £99.00        | KT42 |



# UNIVERSAL KITCHEN SINK WASTES

Can be used with or without an overflow. Provided with square and round overflow option, for your choice.



CHROME UNIVERSAL KITCHEN SINK WASTE WASTE119CHR

NEW

£30.00



MATTE BLACK UNIVERSAL KITCHEN SINK WASTE WASTE119BLK

NEW

£30.00



BRUSHED BRASS UNIVERSAL KITCHEN SINK WASTE

WASTE119BRBRASS

NEW

£30.00



BRUSHED BRONZE UNIVERSAL KITCHEN SINK WASTE

WASTE119BRBRONZE

NEW

£30.00



STAINLESS STEEL UNIVERSAL KITCHEN SINK WASTE WASTE119SS

NEW

£30.00

# HEATING COLLECTION

### **DESIGNER RADIATORS**

| Apex Radiators         | 386 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Bravo Radiators        | 390 |
| Elizabeth Radiators    | 396 |
| Life Radiators         | 397 |
| Simona Towel Radiators | 398 |
| Vibe Towel Radiators   | 399 |
| Strive Towel Radiators | 400 |
| 2 & 3 Column Radiators | 402 |

# RADIATOR VALVES 406



Scan for product & technical information.





# DESIGNER RADIATORS

Discover the perfect blend of style and performance with Scudo's comprehensive range of designer radiators, from sleek heated towel rails to striking bathroom radiators. Available in the latest finishes—including chrome, brushed gunmetal, brushed brass, and brushed bronze—each piece is crafted to elevate modern and traditional interiors alike. Designed for both exceptional heating efficiency and visual impact, Scudo radiators offer a premium solution for those seeking warmth without compromising on design.



# **APEX** HORIZONTAL RADIATORS





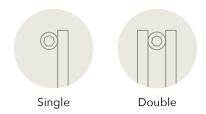












# HORIZONTAL SINGLE RADIATOR

| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tappii<br>Centre | ng<br>es (mm) | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code          |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|        |                |               |               | C1               | C2            |              |              |                         |                |               |
| •      | 600            | 413           | 60            | 493              | 51 +/ -3      | 534          | 1027         | NO                      | £452.00        | APEX60-41S-A  |
|        | 600            | 413           | 60            | 493              | 63            | 534          | 1027         | NO                      | £441.00        | APEX60-41S-W  |
| •      | 600            | 590           | 60            | 670              | 51 +/ -3      | 763          | 1468         | NO                      | £473.00        | APEX60-59S-A  |
| ○      | 600            | 590           | 60            | 670              | 63            | 763          | 1468         | NO                      | £462.00        | APEX60-59S-W  |
| •      | 600            | 862           | 60            | 906              | 51 +/ -3      | 1068         | 2054         | NO                      | £515.00        | APEX60-82S-A  |
| ○      | 600            | 862           | 60            | 906              | 63            | 1068         | 2054         | NO                      | £504.00        | APEX60-82S-W  |
| •      | 600            | 944           | 60            | 1074             | 51 +/ -3      | 1221         | 2349         | NO                      | £546.00        | APEX60-94S-A  |
| ○      | 600            | 944           | 60            | 1074             | 51 +/ -3      | 1221         | 2349         | NO                      | £536.00        | APEX60-94S-W  |
|        | 600            | 1121          | 60            | 1201             | 51 +/ -3      | 1449         | 2788         | NO                      | £620.00        | APEX60-112S-A |
|        | 600            | 1121          | 60            | 1201             | 51 +/ -3      | 1449         | 2788         | NO                      | £609.00        | APEX60-112S-W |

# HORIZONTAL DOUBLE RADIATOR

| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres (mm) |          | T50<br>(Watts) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code         |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|        |                |               |               | C1                      | C2       |                |              |                         |                |              |
| •      | 600            | 463           | 85            | 413                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1055           | 2030         | NO                      | £630.00        | APEX60-41D-A |
|        | 600            | 413           | 85            | 493                     | 63       | 1055           | 2030         | NO                      | £620.00        | APEX60-41D-W |
| •      | 600            | 590           | 85            | 670                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1508           | 2901         | NO                      | £651.00        | APEX60-59D-A |
|        | 600            | 590           | 85            | 670                     | 63       | 1508           | 2901         | NO                      | £641.00        | APEX60-59D-W |
| •      | 600            | 767           | 85            | 847                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1960           | 3771         | NO                      | £683.00        | APEX60-77D-A |
| ○      | 600            | 767           | 85            | 847                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1960           | 3771         | NO                      | £672.00        | APEX60-77D-W |
| •      | 600            | 826           | 85            | 906                     | 51 +/ -3 | 2111           | 4061         | NO                      | £735.00        | APEX60-82D-A |
| ○      | 600            | 826           | 85            | 906                     | 63       | 2111           | 4061         | NO                      | £725.00        | APEX60-82D-W |
| •      | 600            | 944           | 85            | 1074                    | 51 +/ -3 | 2413           | 4641         | NO                      | £788.00        | APEX60-94D-A |
| •      | 600            | 944           | 85            | 1074                    | 51 +/ -3 | 2413           | 4641         | NO                      | £777.00        | APEX60-94D-W |

# APEX VERTICAL RADIATORS



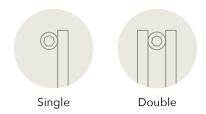












## VERTICAL SINGLE RADIATOR

| Colour  | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm)            | Depth<br>(mm) | Tappii<br>Centre | ng<br>es (mm) | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT     | Code                                    |
|---------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
|         |                |                          |               | C1               | C2            |              |              |                         |                    |   |
| •       | 1800<br>1800   | 236<br>236               | 60<br>60      | 316<br>316       | 63<br>63      | 701<br>701   | 1349<br>1349 | NO<br>NO                | £441.00<br>£431.00 | APEX18-23V-S-A<br>APEX18-23V-S-W        |
| •       | 1800<br>1800   | 354<br>354               | 60<br>60      | 434<br>434       | 63<br>63      | 1051<br>1051 | 2023<br>2023 | NO<br>NO                | £462.00<br>£452.00 | APEX18-35V-S-A<br>APEX18-35V-S-W        |
| •       | 1800<br>1800   | 413<br>413               | 60<br>60      | 493<br>493       | 63<br>63      | 1227<br>1227 | 2361<br>2361 | NO<br>NO                | £494.00<br>£483.00 | APEX18-41V-S-A<br>APEX18-41V-S-W        |
|         | 1800           | 531                      | 60            | 611              | 63            | 1578         | 3035         | NO                      | £599.00            | APEX18-53V-S-A                          |
| $\circ$ | 1800           | 531                      | 60            | 611              | 63            | 1578         | 3035         | NO                      | £588.00            | APEX18-53V-S-W                          |
|         |                | wel Rail H<br>wel Rail H |               |                  |               |              |              |                         | £104.00<br>£104.00 | APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE<br>APEX-RACK-WHITE |

## VERTICAL DOUBLE RADIATOR

| Colour     | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm)            | Depth<br>(mm) | Tappii<br>Centre | ng<br>es (mm) | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT     | Code                                    |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
|            |                |                          |               | C1               | C2            |              |              |                         |                    |   |
|            | 1800           | 236                      | 85            | 316              | 63            | 1455         | 2799         | NO                      | £546.00            | APEX18-23V-D-A                          |
| $\bigcirc$ | 1800           | 236                      | 85            | 316              | 63            | 1455         | 2799         | NO                      | £620.00            | APEX18-23V-D-W                          |
|            | 1800           | 295                      | 85            | 375              | 63            | 1819         | 3499         | NO                      | £567.00            | APEX18-30V-D-A                          |
|            | 1800           | 354                      | 85            | 434              | 63            | 2182         | 4198         | NO                      | £641.00            | APEX18-35V-D-A                          |
| 0          | 1800           | 354                      | 85            | 434              | 63            | 2182         | 4198         | NO                      | £630.00            | APEX18-35V-D-W                          |
|            | 1800           | 413                      | 85            | 493              | 63            | 2546         | 4898         | NO                      | £672.00            | APEX18-41V-D-A                          |
| $\circ$    | 1800           | 413                      | 85            | 493              | 63            | 2546         | 4898         | NO                      | £651.00            | APEX18-41V-D-W                          |
|            | 1800           | 531                      | 85            | 611              | 63            | 3273         | 6296         | NO                      | £798.00            | APEX18-53V-D-A                          |
| $\circ$    | 1800           | 531                      | 85            | 611              | 63            | 3273         | 6296         | NO                      | £788.00            | APEX18-53V-D-W                          |
| •          | •              | wel Rail F<br>wel Rail F |               |                  |               |              |              |                         | £104.00<br>£104.00 | APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE<br>APEX-RACK-WHITE |

# BRAVO HORIZONTAL RADIATORS



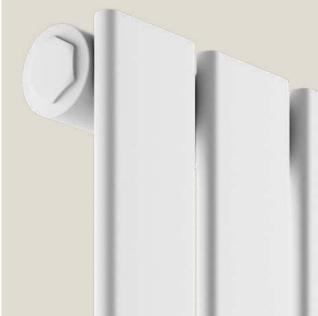


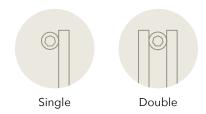


Gloss White









# HORIZONTAL SINGLE RADIATOR

| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tappir<br>Centre | ng<br>es (mm) | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code          |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|        |                |               |               | C1               | C2            |              |              |                         |                |               |
| •      | 600            | 410           | 52            | 490              | 51 +/ -3      | 569          | 1034         | NO                      | £158.00        | BRAV60-41S-A  |
|        | 600            | 410           | 52            | 490              | 51 +/ -3      | 569          | 1034         | NO                      | £147.00        | BRAV60-41S-W  |
| •      | 600            | 614           | 52            | 694              | 51 +/ -3      | 853          | 1551         | NO                      | £210.00        | BRAV60-61S-A  |
| ○      | 600            | 614           | 52            | 694              | 51 +/ -3      | 853          | 1551         | NO                      | £200.00        | BRAV60-61S-W  |
| •      | 600            | 750           | 52            | 830              | 51 +/ -3      | 1043         | 1897         | NO                      | £242.00        | BRAV60-75S-A  |
| ○      | 600            | 750           | 52            | 830              | 51 +/ -3      | 1043         | 1897         | NO                      | £231.00        | BRAV60-75S-W  |
| •      | 600            | 886           | 52            | 966              | 51 +/ -3      | 1233         | 2241         | NO                      | £284.00        | BRAV60-89S-A  |
| ○      | 600            | 886           | 52            | 966              | 51 +/ -3      | 1233         | 2241         | NO                      | £273.00        | BRAV60-89S-W  |
| •      | 600            | 1158          | 52            | 1238             | 51 +/ -3      | 1612         | 2931         | NO                      | £357.00        | BRAV60-116S-A |
| ○      | 600            | 1158          | 52            | 1238             | 51 +/ -3      | 1612         | 2931         | NO                      | £347.00        | BRAV60-116S-W |
|        | 600            | 1430          | 52            | 1510             | 51 +/ -3      | 1990         | 3619         | NO                      | £420.00        | BRAV60-143S-A |
|        | 600            | 1430          | 52            | 1510             | 51 +/ -3      | 1990         | 3619         | NO                      | £410.00        | BRAV60-143S-W |

## HORIZONTAL DOUBLE RADIATOR

| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres (mm) |          | T30 T50<br>(BTU) (BTU) |      | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code          |  |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
|        |                |               |               | C1                      | C2       |                        |      |                         |                |               |  |
| •      | 600            | 410           | 69            | 490                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1042                   | 1895 | NO                      | £231.00        | BRAV60-41D-A  |  |
|        | 600            | 410           | 69            | 490                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1042                   | 1895 | NO                      | £221.00        | BRAV60-41D-W  |  |
| •      | 600            | 614           | 69            | 694                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1563                   | 2841 | NO                      | £326.00        | BRAV60-61D-A  |  |
| ○      | 600            | 614           | 69            | 694                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1563                   | 2841 | NO                      | £315.00        | BRAV60-61D-W  |  |
| •      | 600            | 750           | 69            | 830                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1910                   | 3473 | NO                      | £378.00        | BRAV60-75D-A  |  |
|        | 600            | 750           | 69            | 830                     | 51 +/ -3 | 1910                   | 3473 | NO                      | £368.00        | BRAV60-75D-W  |  |
| •      | 600            | 886           | 69            | 966                     | 51 +/ -3 | 2257                   | 4103 | NO                      | £441.00        | BRAV60-89D-A  |  |
| •      | 600            | 886           | 69            | 966                     | 51 +/ -3 | 2257                   | 4103 | NO                      | £431.00        | BRAV60-89D-W  |  |
| •      | 600            | 1158          | 69            | 1238                    | 51 +/ -3 | 2951                   | 5366 | NO                      | £546.00        | BRAV60-116D-A |  |
| ○      | 600            | 1158          | 69            | 1238                    | 51 +/ -3 | 2951                   | 5366 | NO                      | £536.00        | BRAV60-116D-W |  |
|        | 600            | 1430          | 69            | 1510                    | 51 +/ -3 | 3645                   | 6628 | NO                      | £662.00        | BRAV60-143D-A |  |
|        | 600            | 1430          | 69            | 1510                    | 51 +/ -3 | 3645                   | 6628 | NO                      | £651.00        | BRAV60-143D-W |  |

# BRAVO SINGLE VERTICAL RADIATORS







Gloss White









## VERTICAL SINGLE RADIATOR

| Colour | Height<br>(mm)                     | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres (mm) |                  | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT     | Code                             |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|        |                                    |               |               | C1                      | C2               |              |              |                         |                    |                                  |
| •      | 1600<br>1600                       | 408<br>408    | 52<br>52      | 488<br>488              | 51+/-3<br>51+/-3 |              | 1966<br>1966 | NO<br>NO                | £305.00<br>£305.00 | BRAV1600-41S-A<br>BRAV1600-41S-W |
| •      | 1600                               | 476           | 52            | 556                     | 51+/-3           |              | 2294         | NO                      | £347.00            | BRAV1600-48S-A                   |
| ○      | 1600                               | 476           | 52            | 556                     | 51+/-3           |              | 2294         | NO                      | £347.00            | BRAV1600-48S-W                   |
| •      | 1600                               | 544           | 52            | 624                     | 51+/-3           | 1362         | 2621         | NO                      | £389.00            | BRAV1600-54S-A                   |
| ○      | 1600                               | 544           | 52            | 624                     | 51+/-3           | 1362         | 2621         | NO                      | £389.00            | BRAV1600-54S-W                   |
| •      | 1800                               | 204           | 52            | 284                     | 63               | 574          | 1105         | NO                      | £305.00            | BRAV1800-20S-A                   |
|        | 1800                               | 204           | 52            | 284                     | 63               | 574          | 1105         | NO                      | £305.00            | BRAV1800-20S-W                   |
| •      | 1800                               | 340           | 52            | 420                     | 63               | 958          | 1843         | NO                      | £320.00            | BRAV1800-34S-A                   |
|        | 1800                               | 340           | 52            | 420                     | 63               | 958          | 1843         | NO                      | £320.00            | BRAV1800-34S-W                   |
| •      | 1800                               | 408           | 52            | 488                     | 51+/-3           | 1150         | 2212         | NO                      | £336.00            | BRAV1800-41S-A                   |
|        | 1800                               | 408           | 52            | 488                     | 51+/-3           | 1150         | 2212         | NO                      | £336.00            | BRAV1800-41S-W                   |
| •      | 1800<br>1800                       | 476<br>476    | 52<br>52      | 556<br>556              | 51+/-3<br>51+/-3 |              | 2581<br>2581 | NO<br>NO                | £378.00<br>£378.00 | BRAV1800-48S-A<br>BRAV1800-48S-W |
| •      | 1800                               | 544           | 52            | 624                     | 63               | 1533         | 2949         | NO                      | £420.00            | BRAV1800-54S-A                   |
| ○      | 1800                               | 544           | 52            | 624                     | 63               | 1533         | 2949         | NO                      | £420.00            | BRAV1800-54S-W                   |
|        | Bravo Towel Rail Holder Anthracite |               |               |                         |                  |              |              |                         | £104.00            | BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE            |
|        | Bravo Towel Rail Holder White      |               |               |                         |                  |              |              |                         | £104.00            | BRAVO-RACK-WHITE                 |

# BRAVO DOUBLE VERTICAL RADIATORS















# VERTICAL DOUBLE RADIATOR

| Colour | Height<br>(mm)  | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres (mm) |                  | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT     | Code                                      |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
|        |   |               |               | C1                      | C2               |              |              |                         |                    |   |
| •      | 1600<br>1600  | 408<br>408    | 69<br>69      | 488<br>488              | 51+/-3<br>51+/-3 |              | 3986<br>3986 | NO<br>NO                | £504.00<br>£504.00 | BRAV1600-41D-A<br>BRAV1600-41D-W          |
| •<br>• | 1600<br>1600  | 476<br>476    | 69<br>69      | 556<br>556              | 51+/-3<br>51+/-3 |              | 4651<br>4651 | NO<br>NO                | £546.00<br>£546.00 | BRAV1600-48D-A<br>BRAV1600-48D-W          |
| •      | 1600<br>1600  | 544<br>544    | 69<br>69      | 624<br>624              | 51+/-3<br>51+/-3 |              | 5315<br>5315 | NO<br>NO                | £588.00<br>£588.00 | BRAV1600-54D-A<br>BRAV1600-54D-W          |
|        | 1800<br>1800  | 204<br>204    | 69<br>69      | 284<br>284              | 63<br>63         | 1165<br>1165 | 2242<br>2242 | NO<br>NO                | £504.00<br>£504.00 | BRAV1800-20D-A<br>BRAV1800-20D-W          |
| •      | 1800<br>1800  | 340<br>340    | 69<br>69      | 420<br>420              | 63<br>63         | 1943<br>1943 | 3738<br>3738 | NO<br>NO                | £525.00<br>£525.00 | BRAV1800-34D-A<br>BRAV1800-34D-W          |
|        | 1800<br>1800  | 408<br>408    | 69<br>69      | 488<br>488              | 51+/-3<br>51+/-3 | 2332         | 4485<br>4485 | NO<br>NO                | £536.00<br>£536.00 | BRAV1800-41D-A<br>BRAV1800-41D-W          |
| •      | 1800<br>1800  | 476<br>476    | 69<br>69      | 556<br>556              | 51+/-3<br>51+/-3 |              | 5233<br>5233 | NO<br>NO                | £578.00<br>£578.00 | BRAV1800-48D-A<br>BRAV1800-48D-W          |
| •      | 1800<br>1800  | 544<br>544    | 69<br>69      | 624<br>624              | 63<br>63         | 3109<br>3109 | 5980<br>5980 | NO<br>NO                | £620.00<br>£620.00 | BRAV1800-54D-A<br>BRAV1800-54D-W          |
| •      | Bravo Towel Rail Holder Anthracite<br>Bravo Towel Rail Holder White |               |               |                         |                  |              |              |                         | £104.00<br>£104.00 | BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE<br>BRAVO-RACK-WHITE |

# ELIZABETH RADIATORS



Polished Chrome



Anthracite







| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres (mm) |    | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code           |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|        |                |               |               | C1                      | C2 |              |              |                         |                |                |
| •      | 800            | 500           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 369          | 671          | YES                     | £305.00        | ELIZ800-500-C  |
|        | 800            | 500           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 538          | 978          | YES                     | £315.00        | ELIZ800-500-A  |
| •      | 800            | 600           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 422          | 767          | YES                     | £410.00        | ELIZ800-600-C  |
|        | 800            | 600           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 614          | 1116         | YES                     | £368.00        | ELIZ800-600-A  |
| •      | 1200           | 500           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 596          | 1083         | YES                     | £462.00        | ELIZ1200-500-C |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 867          | 1576         | YES                     | £420.00        | ELIZ1200-500-A |
| •      | 1200           | 600           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 684          | 1244         | YES                     | £546.00        | ELIZ1200-600-C |
|        | 1200           | 600           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 995          | 1809         | YES                     | £504.00        | ELIZ1200-600-A |
| •      | 1800           | 500           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 762          | 1386         | YES                     | £672.00        | ELIZ1800-500-C |
|        | 1800           | 500           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 1238         | 2250         | YES                     | £630.00        | ELIZ1800-500-A |
| •      | 1800           | 600           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 974          | 1771         | YES                     | £725.00        | ELIZ1800-600-C |
|        | 1800           | 600           | 70            | 60                      | 80 | 1416         | 2574         | YES                     | £683.00        | ELIZ1800-600-A |

396 All prices include VAT

## LIFE RADIATORS







Matte Back



| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres |    | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code        |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|        |                |               |               | C1                 | C2 |              |              |                         |                |             |
|        | 650            | 400           | 58            | 350                | 85 | 304          | 586          | YES                     | £152.00        | LI-65-40-B  |
|        | 650            | 400           | 58            | 350                | 85 | 304          | 586          | YES                     | £152.00        | LI-65-40-A  |
|        | 800            | 450           | 58            | 400                | 85 | 457          | 880          | YES                     | £194.00        | LI-80-45-B  |
|        | 800            | 450           | 58            | 400                | 85 | 457          | 880          | YES                     | £194.00        | LI-80-45-A  |
|        | 1000           | 450           | 58            | 400                | 85 | 572          | 1100         | YES                     | £226.00        | LI-100-45-A |
|        | 1200           | 450           | 58            | 400                | 85 | 686          | 1320         | YES                     | £257.00        | LI-120-45-B |
|        | 1200           | 450           | 58            | 400                | 85 | 686          | 1320         | YES                     | £257.00        | LI-120-45-A |
|        | 1200           | 600           | 58            | 550                | 85 | 915          | 1760         | YES                     | £299.00        | LI-120-60-A |
|        | 1600           | 450           | 58            | 400                | 85 | 915          | 1760         | YES                     | £331.00        | LI-160-45-A |
|        | 1600           | 600           | 58            | 550                | 85 | 1219         | 2346         | YES                     | £373.00        | LI-160-60-B |
|        | 1600           | 600           | 58            | 550                | 85 | 1219         | 2346         | YES                     | £373.00        | LI-160-60-A |

## SIMONA RADIATORS





| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres (mm) |    | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
|        |                |               |               | C1                      | C2 |              |              |                         |                |           |
|        | 800            | 500           | 30            | 470                     | 80 | 332          | 603          | YES                     | £231.00        | DESRAD001 |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 30            | 470                     | 80 | 561          | 1020         | YES                     | £314.00        | DESRAD002 |
|        | 1600           | 500           | 30            | 470                     | 80 | 736          | 1338         | YES                     | £377.00        | DESRAD003 |

## VIBE RADIATORS



Brushed Brass



Brushed Gunmetal



Bronze









| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres (mm) |       | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code        |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|        |                |               |               | C1                      | C2    |              |              |                         |                |             |
|        | 800            | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 328          | 597          | YES                     | £473.00        | VI-80-50-BB |
|        | 800            | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 328          | 597          | YES                     | £473.00        | VI-80-50-GM |
|        | 800            | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 328          | 597          | YES                     | £473.00        | VI-80-50-BZ |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 492          | 895          | YES                     | £578.00        | VI-12-50-BB |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 492          | 895          | YES                     | £578.00        | VI-12-50-GM |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 492          | 895          | YES                     | £578.00        | VI-12-50-BZ |
|        | 1600           | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 657          | 1194         | YES                     | £599.00        | VI-16-50-BB |
|        | 1600           | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 657          | 1194         | YES                     | £599.00        | VI-16-50-GM |
|        | 1600           | 500           | 35            | 465                     | 51-69 | 657          | 1194         | YES                     | £599.00        | VI-16-50-BZ |

## STRIVE TOWEL RADIATORS







Matte Back







| Colour | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tappir<br>Centre | ng<br>es (mm) | T50<br>(Watts) | T50<br>(BTU) | Bars<br>No | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code       |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
|        |                |               |               | C1               | C2            |                |              |            | ·                       |                |            |
|        | 800            | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 196            | 667          | 14         | YES                     | £104.00        | ST-4080-C  |
|        | 800            | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 296            | 1008         | 14         | YES                     | £137.00        | ST-4080-A  |
|        | 800            | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 296            | 1008         | 14         | YES                     | £137.00        | ST-4080-B  |
|        | 800            | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 233            | 795          | 14         | YES                     | £105.00        | ST-5080-C  |
|        | 800            | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 352            | 1201         | 14         | YES                     | £142.00        | ST-5080-A  |
|        | 800            | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 352            | 1201         | 14         | YES                     | £142.00        | ST-5080-B  |
| 0      | 800            | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 270            | 922          | 14         | YES                     | £116.00        | ST-6080-C  |
|        | 800            | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 409            | 1394         | 14         | YES                     | £152.00        | ST-6080-A  |
|        | 800            | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 409            | 1394         | 14         | YES                     | £152.00        | ST-6080-B  |
|        | 1000           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 226            | 770          | 16         | YES                     | £116.00        | ST-40100-C |
|        | 1000           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 331            | 1130         | 16         | YES                     | £160.00        | ST-40100-A |
|        | 1000           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 331            | 1130         | 16         | YES                     | £160.00        | ST-40100-B |
|        | 1000           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 268            | 913          | 16         | YES                     | £123.00        | ST-50100-C |
|        | 1000           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 393            | 1339         | 16         | YES                     | £169.00        | ST-50100-A |
|        | 1000           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 393            | 1339         | 16         | YES                     | £169.00        | ST-50100-B |
|        | 1000           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 309            | 1055         | 16         | YES                     | £131.00        | ST-60100-C |
|        | 1000           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 454            | 1547         | 16         | YES                     | £179.00        | ST-60100-A |
|        | 1000           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 454            | 1547         | 16         | YES                     | £179.00        | ST-60100-B |
|        | 1200           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 277            | 946          | 20         | YES                     | £131.00        | ST-40120-C |
|        | 1200           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 407            | 1388         | 20         | YES                     | £173.00        | ST-40120-A |
|        | 1200           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 407            | 1388         | 20         | YES                     | £173.00        | ST-40120-B |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 330            | 1124         | 20         | YES                     | £142.00        | ST-50120-C |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 483            | 1648         | 20         | YES                     | £200.00        | ST-50120-A |
|        | 1200           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 483            | 1648         | 20         | YES                     | £200.00        | ST-50120-B |
|        | 1200           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 382            | 1301         | 20         | YES                     | £158.00        | ST-60120-C |
|        | 1200           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 560            | 1909         | 20         | YES                     | £210.00        | ST-60120-A |
|        | 1200           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 560            | 1909         | 20         | YES                     | £210.00        | ST-60120-B |
|        | 1600           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 363            | 1239         | 26         | YES                     | £163.00        | ST-40160-C |
|        | 1600           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 530            | 1806         | 26         | YES                     | £215.00        | ST-40160-A |
| •      | 1600           | 400           | 30            | 355              | 70            | 530            | 1806         | 26         | YES                     | £215.00        | ST-40160-B |
|        | 1600           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 431            | 1469         | 26         | YES                     | £179.00        | ST-50160-C |
|        | 1600           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 628            | 2142         | 26         | YES                     | £236.00        | ST-50160-A |
| •      | 1600           | 500           | 30            | 455              | 70            | 628            | 2142         | 26         | YES                     | £236.00        | ST-50160-B |
|        | 1600           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 498            | 1700         | 26         | YES                     | £194.00        | ST-60160-C |
|        | 1600           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 726            | 2477         | 26         | YES                     | £257.00        | ST-60160-A |
|        | 1600           | 600           | 30            | 555              | 70            | 726            | 2477         | 26         | YES                     | £257.00        | ST-60160-B |

# 2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL RADIATORS







Gloss White

Matte Anthracite

Raw Metal









## HORIZONTAL 2 COLUMN RADIATOR

| Colour     | Height<br>(mm)   | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres | (mm)    | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | No. of<br>Sections | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code            |
|------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|            |  |               |               | C1                 | C2      |              |              |                    |                         |                |                 |
| $\bigcirc$ | 600  | 650           | 70            | 730                | 59      | 1327         | 2412         | 14                 | YES                     | £368.00        | COL-2-60-65-W   |
| $\bigcirc$ | 600  | 830           | 70            | 910                | 59      | 1706         | 3101         | 18                 | YES                     | £473.00        | COL-2-60-83-W   |
| $\bigcirc$ | 600  | 1010          | 70            | 1090               | 59      | 2081         | 3784         | 22                 | YES                     | £578.00        | COL-2-60-101-W  |
| $\circ$    | 600  | 1190          | 70            | 1270               | 59      | 2461         | 4474         | 26                 | YES                     | £672.00        | COL-2-60-120-W  |
| Column     | Radiator   | 2 Column      | n Insertab    | le Feet (p         | air) Wh | iite         |              |                    |                         | £95.00         | COLFEET-2-W     |
|            | 600  | 650           | 70            | 730                | 59      | 1327         | 2412         | 14                 | YES                     | £494.00        | COL-2-60-65-A   |
|            | 600  | 830           | 70            | 910                | 59      | 1706         | 3101         | 18                 | YES                     | £609.00        | COL-2-60-83-A   |
|            | 600  | 1010          | 70            | 1090               | 59      | 2081         | 3784         | 22                 | YES                     | £756.00        | COL-2-60-101-A  |
|            | 600  | 1190          | 70            | 1270               | 59      | 2461         | 4474         | 26                 | YES                     | £914.00        | COL-2-60-120-A  |
| Column     | Radiator   | 2 Column      | n Insertab    | le Feet (p         | air) An | thracite     |              |                    |                         | £131.00        | COLFEET-2-A     |
|            | 600  | 636           | 70            | 716                | 70      | 1327         | 2412         | 14                 | NO                      | £494.00        | COL-2-60-64-RM  |
|            | 600  | 812           | 70            | 892                | 70      | 1706         | 3101         | 18                 | NO                      | £599.00        | COL-2-60-83-RM  |
|            | 600  | 988           | 70            | 1068               | 70      | 2081         | 3784         | 22                 | NO                      | £756.00        | COL-2-60-101-RM |
| Column     | Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal £131.00 COLFEET-2-RM |               |               |                    |         |              |              |                    |                         |                |                 |

## HORIZONTAL 3 COLUMN RADIATOR

| Colour                | Height<br>(mm)  | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres | Centres (mm) |          | T50<br>(BTU) | No. of<br>Sections | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code            |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                       |   |               |               | C1                 | C2           |          |              |                    |                         |                |                 |
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | 600   | 650           | 100           | 730                | 59           | 1957     | 3558         | 14                 | YES                     | £410.00        | COL-3-60-65-W   |
| $\bigcirc$            | 600   | 830           | 100           | 910                | 59           | 2521     | 4584         | 18                 | YES                     | £525.00        | COL-3-60-83-W   |
| $\bigcirc$            | 600   | 1010          | 100           | 1090               | 59           | 3075     | 5591         | 22                 | YES                     | £630.00        | COL-3-60-101-W  |
| $\bigcirc$            | 600   | 1190          | 100           | 1270               | 59           | 3634     | 6608         | 26                 | YES                     | £735.00        | COL-3-60-120-W  |
| Column                | Radiator  | 3 Column      | n Insertab    | le Feet (p         | air) Wh      | nite     |              |                    |                         | £95.00         | COLFEET-3-W     |
|                       | 600   | 650           | 100           | 730                | 59           | 1957     | 3558         | 14                 | YES                     | £536.00        | COL-3-60-65-A   |
|                       | 600   | 830           | 100           | 910                | 59           | 2521     | 4584         | 18                 | YES                     | £651.00        | COL-3-60-83-A   |
|                       | 600   | 1010          | 100           | 1090               | 59           | 3075     | 5591         | 22                 | YES                     | £819.00        | COL-3-60-101-A  |
|                       | 600   | 1190          | 100           | 1270               | 59           | 3634     | 6608         | 26                 | YES                     | £966.00        | COL-3-60-120-A  |
| Column                | Radiator  | 3 Column      | n Insertab    | le Feet (p         | air) An      | thracite |              |                    |                         | £131.00        | COLFEET-3-A     |
|                       | 600   | 643           | 100           | 723                | 70           | 1957     | 3558         | 14                 | NO                      | £536.00        | COL-3-60-64-RM  |
|                       | 600   | 821           | 100           | 901                | 70           | 2521     | 4584         | 18                 | NO                      | £672.00        | COL-3-60-83-RM  |
|                       | 600   | 999           | 100           | 1079               | 70           | 3075     | 5591         | 22                 | NO                      | £809.00        | COL-3-60-101-RM |
|                       | 600   | 1177          | 100           | 1257               | 70           | 3634     | 6608         | 26                 | NO                      | £966.00        | COL-3-60-120-RM |
| Column                | Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal £131.00 COLFEET-3-F |               |               |                    |              |          |              |                    |                         |                |                 |

## 2 & 3 COLUMN VERTICAL RADIATORS







Gloss White

oss Matte ite Anthracite

Raw Metal











2 Column

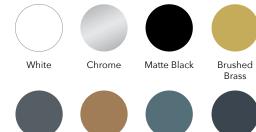
**VERTICAL 2 COLUMN RADIATOR** 

| Colour                | Height<br>(mm)   | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres | (mm)    | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | No. of<br>Sections | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code            |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                       |  |               |               | C1                 | C2      |              |              |                    |                         |                |                 |
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | 1500   | 335           | 70            | 415                | 59      | 1653         | 2973         | 7                  | NO                      | £420.00        | COL-2-150-34-W  |
| $\bigcirc$            | 1500   | 425           | 70            | 505                | 59      | 2103         | 3823         | 9                  | NO                      | £541.00        | COL-2-150-43-W  |
| $\bigcirc$            | 1500   | 515           | 70            | 595                | 59      | 2570         | 4672         | 11                 | NO                      | £646.00        | COL-2-150-52-W  |
| $\bigcirc$            | 1800   | 335           | 70            | 415                | 59      | 1959         | 3562         | 7                  | NO                      | £452.00        | COL-2-180-34-W  |
| $\bigcirc$            | 1800   | 425           | 70            | 505                | 59      | 2518         | 4579         | 9                  | NO                      | £567.00        | COL-2-180-43-W  |
| $\bigcirc$            | 1800   | 515           | 70            | 595                | 59      | 3079         | 5599         | 11                 | NO                      | £683.00        | COL-2-180-52-W  |
| Column                | Radiator   | 2 Columi      | n Insertab    | le Feet (p         | air) Wh | nite         |              |                    |                         | £95.00         | COLFEET-2-W     |
|                       | 1800   | 335           | 70            | 415                | 59      | 1959         | 3562         | 7                  | NO                      | £578.00        | COL-2-180-34-A  |
|                       | 1800   | 425           | 70            | 505                | 59      | 2518         | 4579         | 9                  | NO                      | £714.00        | COL-2-180-43-A  |
|                       | 1800   | 515           | 70            | 595                | 59      | 3079         | 5599         | 11                 | NO                      | £893.00        | COL-2-180-52-A  |
| Column                | Radiator   | 2 Columi      | n Insertab    | le Feet (p         | air) An | thracite     |              |                    |                         | £131.00        | COLFEET-2-A     |
|                       | 1800   | 328           | 70            | 408                | 70      | 1959         | 3562         | 7                  | NO                      | £588.00        | COL-2-180-32-RM |
|                       | 1800   | 416           | 70            | 496                | 70      | 2518         | 4579         | 9                  | NO                      | £725.00        | COL-2-180-41-RM |
|                       | 1800   | 504           | 70            | 584                | 70      | 2991         | 5438         | 11                 | NO                      | £893.00        | COL-2-180-50-RM |
| Column                | Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal £131.00 COLFEET-2-RM |               |               |                    |         |              |              |                    |                         |                | COLFEET-2-RM    |

## **VERTICAL 3 COLUMN RADIATOR**

| Colour   | Height<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Depth<br>(mm) | Tapping<br>Centres |    | T30<br>(BTU) | T50<br>(BTU) | No. of<br>Sections | Duel Fuel<br>Compatible | RRP<br>Inc VAT | Code           |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |                |               |               | C1                 | C2 |              |              |                    |                         |                |                |
| $\bigcirc$   | 1800           | 335           | 100           | 415                | 59 | 3248         | 5905         | 7                  | NO                      | £525.00        | COL-3-180-34-W |
| $\bigcirc$   | 1800           | 425           | 100           | 505                | 59 | 4175         | 7590         | 9                  | NO                      | £672.00        | COL-3-180-43-W |
| $\circ$  | 1800           | 515           | 100           | 595                | 59 | 5103         | 9279         | 11                 | NO                      | £809.00        | COL-3-180-52-W |
| Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White £95.00 COLFEET-3-W |                |               |               |                    |    |              |              |                    |                         | COLFEET-3-W    |                |

# RADIATOI White



Satin Nickel

Gunmetal

Brushed Bronze

Anthracite

Carbon Anthracite

#### **HEATING METHOD** PIPE LOCATION **INLET POSITION VALVE TYPE** Vertical Corner or angled valves Wall Horizontal Corner **Central Heating** Vertical Straight Floor Horizontal Angled Corner or angled valves Vertical Wall Corner **Duel Fuel** Horizontal Element and Valve needed Vertical Straight Floor Horizontal **Angled**







#### STRAIGHT 15MM RADIATOR VALVE (PAIR)

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £20.00        | TRV001 |
| •      | £40.00        | TRV004 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV009 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV017 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV015 |
|        | £40.00        | TRV007 |
|        | £40.00        | TRV012 |

ANGLED 15MM RADIATOR VALVE (PAIR)

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £20.00        | TRV002 |
|        | £40.00        | TRV005 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV008 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV016 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV014 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV007 |
|        | £51.00        | TRV012 |

**CORNER 15MM RADIATOR VALVE (PAIR)** 

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £37.00        | TRV003 |
|        |               |        |
|        |               |        |
|        |               |        |
|        |               |        |



#### STRAIGHT DESIGNER TRV RADIATOR VALVE (PAIR)

|            | Price   |                  |
|------------|---------|------------------|
| Colour     | Inc VAT | Code             |
| $\bigcirc$ | £84.00  | DES-TRV-STR-WTE  |
|            | £84.00  | DES-TRV-STR-CHR  |
|            | £84.00  | DES-TRV-STR-BLK  |
|            | £84.00  | DES-TRV-STR-ANT  |
|            | £84.00  | DES-TRV-STR-CARB |
|            |         |                  |



## ANGLED DESIGNER TRV RADIATOR VALVE (PAIR)

| Colour     | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code             |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\bigcirc$ | £79.00           | DES-TRV-ANG-WTE  |
|            | £79.00           | DES-TRV-ANG-CHR  |
| ullet      | £79.00           | DES-TRV-ANG-BLK  |
|            | £84.00           | DES-TRV-ANG-BB   |
|            | £79.00           | DES-TRV-ANG-ANT  |
|            | £79.00           | DES-TRV-ANG-CARB |



## CORNER DESIGNER TRV RADIATOR VALVE (PAIR)

| Colour                | Price<br>Inc VAT | Code             |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | £89.00           | DES-TRV-CORN-WTE |
|                       | £89.00           | DES-TRV-CORN-CHR |
| •                     | £89.00           | DES-TRV-CORN-BLK |
|                       | £95.00           | DES-TRV-CORN-BB  |
|                       | £89.00           | DES-TRV-CORN-ANT |



#### ANGLED SATIN NICKEL RADIATOR TVR (PAIR)

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £104.00       | TRV010 |



#### CORNER SATIN NICKEL RADIATOR TVR (PAIR)

| Colour | Price Inc VAT | Code   |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|        | £104.00       | TRV011 |

#### **HEATING ELEMENTS**

| Colour | Description                              | Price Inc VAT | Code     |
|--------|--|---------------|----------|
|        | 150 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome | £66.00        | HB150WSC |
| •      | 150 watt Standard Heating Element Black  | £66.00        | HB150WSB |
|        | 300 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome | £69.00        | HB300WSC |
| •      | 300 watt Standard Heating Element Black  | £69.00        | HB300WSB |
|        | 600 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome | £74.00        | HB600WSC |
|        | 600 watt Standard Heating Element Black  | £74.00        | HB600WSB |

## **Electrical only heating**

When selecting an element(s) we advise to choose one which matches closest to the radiators T50 Watts as possible without exceeding the products maximum. Exceeding the maximum runs the risk of the element overheating. This can be done using more than 1 element if required.

Electric only installation, element(s) should match room BTU / Watt requirement, and supersede the radiator output when selecting suitable size product.

#### Example room requires

1900 BTU's or 556 watts, requires 600 watt element so you would be unable to select a radiator under 600 watts.

#### **Dual Fuel element**

As this method usually means the electric element is a back up rather than primary system an element can be as low as 50% of the maximum radiator T50 Watts.

## MIRROR COLLECTION

| Alba LED                     | 412 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Alfie LED                    | 413 |
| Aubrey Slim LED              | 414 |
| Aubrey LED                   | 415 |
| Aura LED                     | 416 |
| Belini LED                   | 417 |
| Charj LED                    | 418 |
| Lunar LED                    | 419 |
| Macie LED                    | 420 |
| Mia LED                      | 421 |
| Mono Soft Edge LED           | 422 |
| Mosca LED                    | 423 |
| Mosca Bluetooth LED          | 424 |
| Passa LED                    | 425 |
| Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet | 426 |
| Vivid LED                    | 427 |



Scan for product & technical information.











## **RANGE FEATURES**

Look out for these key features when choosing your bathroom mirror or cabinet.

Selecting the right mirror can truly complete a bathroom design. In bathrooms, both mirrors and mirrored cabinets play an important role-they enhance light, add style, and help create the illusion of a larger space. They also provide valuable storage solutions. In smaller bathrooms, a mirrored wall cabinet is a smart option for gaining extra storage.



#### **LANDSCAPE & PORTRAIT MOUNTING**

Add a personal touch to your bathroom by hanging a mirror that complements your decor and style. These mirrors can be hung landscape or portrait to enhance the ambiance of your space and create a sense of depth.



#### **HEATED DEMISTER PAD**

All of our mirrors come with heated demister pads, enabling you to use the mirrors in steamy bathrooms. The pads heat the mirror to above room temperature, which stops mist appearing on the mirror.



#### **EASY TOUCH COLOUR CHANGE**

These mirrors are built using an ultramodern no-touch on/off switch. The light can be turned on and off by gently touching the sensor on the glass or On selected products the colour of the bright white by touching the sensor and waiting until the desired colour/brightness



#### **IP44 RATED CLASS 1 RATED**

A selection of mirrors are IP44, Class 1 Rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of a bath/shower room.



is reached.



#### **DOUBLE-SIDED MIRRORS**

Some of our cabinets are available with mirrors on the inside as well as outside.



#### **INFRARED ON/OFF SWITCH**

Some of our mirrors and cabinets are built using no-touch on/off switches. By simply moving your hand under the sensor the mirror can be turned on and off without the need for a pull switch or leaving fingerprints on the mirrors.



## TOOTHBRUSH CHARGING POINT

Innovative bathroom mirror charges compatible electric toothbrushes so that they have full power all the time.



lights are off.

Latest technology featuring a wireless charging pad to safely charge compatible

phones and accessories even when the



This innovative feature allows any BluetoothTM-enabled device to stream music or live radio to the mirror.



#### **SHAVER SOCKET**

BLUETOOTH™

Built-in charging socket suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers.





## ALBA LED MIRROR

Enhance your space and add the perfect finishing touch with our Alba LED Mirror. Alba features a modern semi-circular design with straight edge and is perfect to fit stylishly above your furniture or anywhere in the bathroom.

The backlit mirror enhances the circular shape and provides an ambient glow, and the built-in demister pad prevents steaming. The infrared technology control adjusts between cool and warm LED lighting.

#### SHAPE











| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 600x560   | £378.00       | MIRROR024 |
| 800×746   | £420.00       | MIRROR025 |



## ALFIE LED MIRROR

Add the perfect finishing touch to your space with Alfie. These matte black and brushed brass mirrors feature a soft edge designed with infrared sensor to provide stunning ambient lighting from cool white to warm white.

## **AVAILABLE FINISHES**





# SHAPE RANGE FEATURES Colour Size (mm) Price Inc VAT Code

| )7 |
|----|
| )9 |
| 8( |
| 0  |
|    |



## AUBREY SLIM LED MIRROR

Aubrey Slim combines the practicality and functionality of a mirror into a stylish oval design. Available in matte black and brushed brass, Aubrey features multi-functional contactless light controls from cool to warm brightness with memory function.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**





# SHAPE RANGE FEATURES Colour Size (mm) Price Inc VAT Code ● 400x800 £336.00 MIRROR019 ● 400x800 £368.00 MIRROR020



## AUBREY LED MIRROR

Aubrey combines the practicality and functionality of a mirror into a stylish oval design. Available in five metallic finishes Aubrey features multi-functional contactless light controls from cool to warm brightness with memory function.

Brushed

Nickel

#### **SHAPE**

## RANGE FEATURES











## **AVAILABLE FINISHES**



| Colour | Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| •      | 500x800   | £399.00       | MIRROR011 |
|        | 500x800   | £431.00       | MIRROR012 |
|        | 500x800   | £431.00       | MIRROR013 |
|        | 500x800   | £431.00       | MIRROR014 |
| NEW    | 500×800   | £431.00       | MIRROR026 |







## AURA LED MIRROR

Aura is the ultimate modern LED mirror with frameless design. This versatile mirror can be hung either portrait or landscape and has two colours to suit your mood with cool white and warm white settings at the touch of a button. Aura also features a clever demister pad.

## SHAPE RANGE FEATURES











| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code              |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
| 500x700   | £410.00       | AURA-500x700SHVR  |
| 800x600   | £462.00       | AURA-800x600SHVR  |
| 600x1200  | £651.00       | AURA-600X1200SHVR |







## BELINI LED MIRROR

The Belini LED mirror with leather strap creates a designer look in a classic or contemporary setting to create a bathroom centrepiece.

Belini features a stunning matte black metal frame and decorative strap to create a pendant effect. Set the tone with colour temperature pre-sets and switch between cool white and warm white to suit your mood.

## SHAPE RANGE FEATURES









| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| 600×600   | £499.00       | BELINI-LED-600 |







## CHARJ LED MIRROR

Our advanced Charj LED Mirror is stylish and practical to elevate your bathroom and boasts the latest technology. This innovative technology offers premium features including a LED wireless charging pad and toothbrush charging point.

Charj exudes luxury and features a minimalist design with soft edges and energy efficient LED lighting. The mirror is available in three sizes and includes an integrated shelf and with infrared technology.

#### SHAPE RANGE FEATURES













| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code      |  |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 500×700   | £431.00       | MIRROR021 |  |
| 600x700   | £441.00       | MIRROR022 |  |
| 800x700   | £462.00       | MIRROR023 |  |



## LUNAR LED MIRROR

The Lunar LED mirror provides the perfect finishing touch to create a focal point in any modern bathroom.

This statement mirror features a minimalist circular design with LED lights changing from warm white to cool white. The integral demister pad helps to keep the glass clear of condensation.

## SHAPE RANGE FEATURES









| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code    |
|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 600x600   | £420.00       | LUNAR60 |
| 800x800   | £504.00       | LUNAR80 |



## MACIE LED MIRROR

Macie is a show-stopping must-have. The thin frame has contemporary appeal and is available in the latest matte black and brush brass finishes to provide a high-end look. Macie also features the latest colour temperature changing technology and infrared sensor to change the light from warm white to cool white.

## **AVAILABLE FINISHES**





#### **SHAPE**



## **RANGE FEATURES**









| Colour | Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code               |
|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| •      | 600x600   | £336.00       | MACIE-600RND-BLACK |
|        | 600x600   | £368.00       | MACIE-600RND-BB    |









## MIA LED CABINET

Mia offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.

#### **SHAPE RANGE FEATURES**













| Size (mm)             | Price Inc VAT | Code            |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 500x700 - Single Door | £788.00       | MIA-500x700-CAB |
| 600x700 - Double Door | £945.00       | MIA-600x700-CAB |
| 800x700 - Double Door | £1.049.00     | MIA-800x700-CAB |







## MONO SOFT EDGE LED MIRROR

The modern Mono LED mirror with touch sensor technology features a designer black rectangular rounded frame with cool white and warm white lighting options. The integrated demister pad is designed to prevent the mirror from fogging.

| SHAPE     | RANGE FEATURES |              |  |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|--|
|           |                |              |  |
| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT  | Code         |  |
| 500×700   | £400.00        | MONO-500x700 |  |







## MOSCA LED MIRROR

The Mosca LED mirror is available in three sizes, perfect to complement a standard or larger bathroom space to create a timeless look.

This ambient mirror is operated by motion sensor and an infra-red switch to activate the lights with touch-free control. When the light is on, so is the demister pad. Mosca also features a clever discreet shaver socket & demister pad.

| SHAPE | RANGE FEATURES |
|-------|----------------|
|       | ♥ B ≥ Ø P      |

| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code      |  |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 500x700   | £551.00       | MIRROR001 |  |
| 600x800   | £578.00       | MIRROR002 |  |
| 1200x600  | £761.00       | MIRROR003 |  |
|           |               |           |  |







## MOSCA BLUETOOTH LED MIRROR

This mirror with multi-functional design features integrated speakers and Bluetooth connection with simple touch controls to create an ultra-modern centrepiece in any bathroom.

The design includes a charging socket for your bathroom essentials and internal demister pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.

| SHAPE | RANGE FEATURES |
|-------|----------------|
|       | 世上 第 (         |

| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code         |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 500x700   | £697.00       | MIRROR004USB |



## PASSA LED MIRROR

Create a stylish and aesthetically beautiful bathroom and add the perfect finishing touch with our Passa LED mirror.

Passa features a octagonal design and has multifunctional easy-touch sensor controls with memory function to create a stunning focal point in your bathroom.

## SHAPE RANGE FEATURES

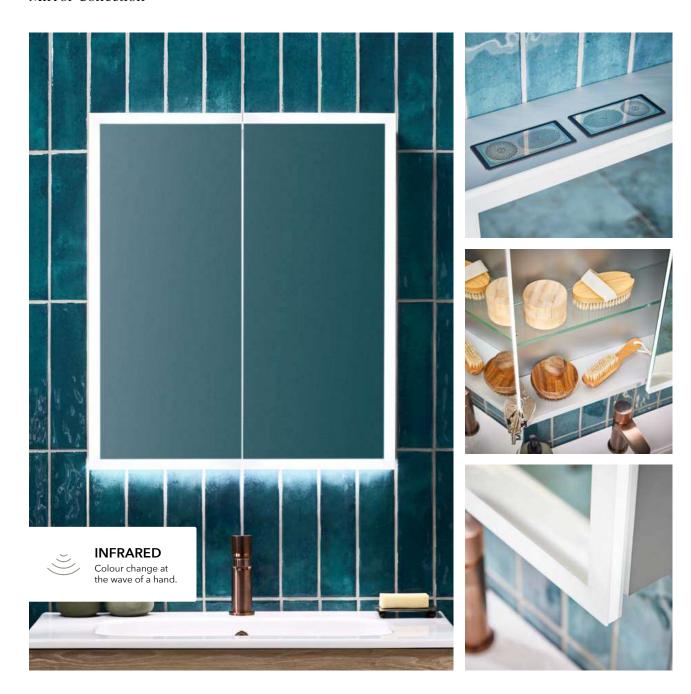








| Colour | Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code      |
|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| •      | 600x600   | £473.00       | MIRROR015 |
|        | 600x600   | £473.00       | MIRROR016 |
| •      | 800x800   | £525.00       | MIRROR017 |
|        | 800x800   | £525.00       | MIRROR018 |
|        |           |               |           |



## PROSPR BLUETOOTH LED CABINET

Prospr offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet with Bluetooth technology.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.

#### **SHAPE RANGE FEATURES**













| Size (mm)          | Price Inc VAT | Code       |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| 500x700 - Single D | Door £788.00  | CABINET001 |
| 600x700 - Double   | Door £945.00  | CABINET002 |







## VIVID LED MIRROR

The illuminated Vivid mirror with demister pad features LED's around the edge to create a stunning focal point in any bathroom.

The simple controls with touch sensor change the light brightness to suit your mood.

| SHAPE | RANGE FEATURES |
|-------|----------------|
|       | P P            |

| Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code     |
|-----------|---------------|----------|
| 500×700   | £280.00       | MIRROR06 |

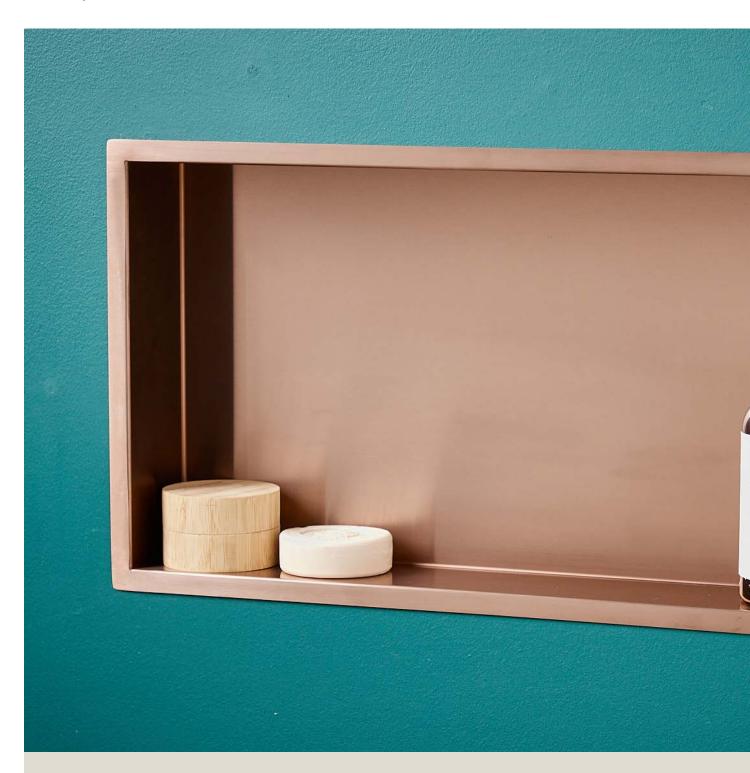
## ACCESSORY COLLECTION

| Shower Niches | 430 |
|---------------|-----|
| Alpha         | 432 |
| Delta         | 433 |
| Mono          | 434 |
| Roma          | 435 |
| Monza         | 435 |
| Napoli        | 435 |



Scan for product & technical information.





## **GET THE PERFECT MATCH**

Ensure perfectly matched finishes throughout your bathroom with Colour by Scudo.



**Showering** From Page 294



**Mirrors** From Page 408



**Basins** From Page 48



Brassware From Page 330



**Handles** From Page 186



## **SHOWER NICHES**

Our Shower Niches offer a spacious, durable storage solution for your shower area, providing ample room for essentials like shampoo, conditioner, and soap. Crafted from high-quality materials, these niches are designed to withstand daily use and moisture, ensuring long-lasting durability. Available in two sizes, their stylish design seamlessly combines functionality with aesthetic appeal, making them a perfect addition to any shower space.

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**







Brass

Gunmetal

Bronze





#### **INSET SHOWER NICHE**

| Colour | Size (mm) | Price Inc VAT | Code           |
|--------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| •      | 300x300   | £150.00       | SN-3X3-MB      |
|        | 300x300   | £150.00       | SN-3X3-BBRASS  |
|        | 300x300   | £150.00       | SN-3X3-GUN     |
|        | 300x300   | £150.00       | SN-3X3-BBRONZE |
| •      | 600x300   | £175.00       | SN-6X3-MB      |
|        | 600x300   | £175.00       | SN-6X3-BBRASS  |
|        | 600x300   | £175.00       | SN-6X3-GUN     |
|        | 600x300   | £175.00       | SN-6X3-BBRONZE |

## ALPHA CHROME ACCESSORIES

Add some stylish finishing touches to your bathroom with our Alpha accessories range. Alpha features a square style design and is a must have for any modern bathroom. The range includes tumbler holder, soap dish holder, towel bars, paper holder plus much more.



ALPHA TUMBLER HOLDER

ALPHA-001

H95 x W64 x D92mm

£59.00



ALPHA SOAP DISPENSER

ALPHA-008

H157 x W64 x D110mm

£98.00



ALPHA SOAP DISH HOLDER

ALPHA-002

H40 x W100 x D110mm

£59.00



ALPHA TOILET BRUSH SET

ALPHA-009

H370 x W92 x D120mm

£98.00



NSER ALPHA PAPER HOLDER

ALPHA-005

H20 x W152 x D107mm

£57.00



ALPHA TOWEL RING

ALPHA-007

H20 x W230 x D107mm

£62.00



#### ALPHA TOWEL BAR 45CM

ALPHA-003

H20 x W450 x D49mm

£104.00



#### ALPHA TOWEL BAR 60CM

ALPHA-004

H20 x W600 x D49mm

£118.00



## ALPHA ROBE HOOK

ALPHA-006

H35 x W90 x D45mm

£45.00

# DELTA CHROME ACCESSORIES

The Delta range of accessories is made from chrome plated brass for a gleaming, mirror like finish. There is even more choice with Delta including bath towel holders, and glass shelf along with best sellers including soap dispenser, towel bars and robe hook.



DELTA SOAP DISPENSER DELTA-003 H180 x W54 x D103

£126.00



**DELTA SOAP BASKET**DELTA-001
H50 x W135 x D112

£68.00



**DELTA SOAP DISH HOLDER** DELTA-006 H50 x W142 x D115

£68.00



**DELTA TUMBLER HOLDER**DELTA-012
H91 x W125 x D96mm

£68.00



**DELTA DOUBLE TUMBLER HOLDER**DELTA-002
H91 x W200 x D96

£81.00



**DELTA PAPER HOLDER**DELTA-005
H48 x W172 x D96mm

£60.00



**DELTA ROBE HOOK** DELTA-004 H59 x W48 x D70.5mm

£62.00



**DELTA TOWEL RING**DELTA-007
H200 x W180 x D60mm

£68.00



DELTA BATH TOWEL SHELF DELTA-010 H137 x W600 x D233mm

£158.00



DELTA TOWEL BAR DELTA-008 H48 x W600 x D71mm

£111.00



DELTA DOUBLE TOWEL BAR DELTA-009 H48 x W600 x D121mm

£124.00



DELTA DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL DELTA-013 H25 x W598 x D119mm

£147.00



DELTA GLASS SHELF DELTA-011 H72 x W480 x D137.5mm

£100.00

## MONO MATTE BLACK ACCESSORIES

Black has become an increasingly popular choice in bathroom design in recent times which can really accentuate your design theme. Mono accessories with black accents complement our black themed furniture, enclosures, mirrors and taps perfectly to create the complete look. Mono includes a dish holder, towel bars, robe hook, soap dispenser and more.



MONO TUMBLER HOLDER MONOACC-001

H95 x W64 x D92mm

£76.00



MONO SOAP DISPENSER MONOACC-008

H157 x W64 x D110mm

£108.00



MONO TOWEL BAR 45CM MONOACC-003 H20 x W450 x D49mm

£111.00



MONO SOAP DISH HOLDER MONOACC-002

H40 x W100 x D110mm

£76.00



MONO TOILET BRUSH SET MONOACC-009

H370 x W92 x D120mm

£110.00



MONO PAPER HOLDER MONOACC-005

H20 x W152 x D107mm

£68.00



#### MONO TOWEL HOLDER

MONOACC-007

H20 x W230 x D107mm

£76.00



## MONO TOWEL BAR 60CM

MONOACC-004 H20 x W600 x D49mm

£124.00



## MONO DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

MONOACC-010 H25 x W598 x D119mm

£173.00



#### MONO ROBE HOOK

MONOACC-006 H35 x W90 x D45mm

£60.00

## ROMA BRUSHED BRASS ACCESSORIES

Discover our range of brushed brass accessories to add character to your bathroom. This collection features our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel holder, robe hook and double towel rail.



ROMA TUMBLER HOLDER BRASSACC-001 H95 x W64 x D92mm

£76.00



ROMA PAPER HOLDER BRASSACC-002 H20 x W152 x D107mm

£68.00



ROMA TOWEL HOLDER BRASSACC-004 H20 x W230 x D107mm

£76.00



ROMA DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL BRASSACC-005 H25 x W598 x D119mm

£173.00



ROMA ROBE HOOK BRASSACC-003 H35 x W90 x D45mm

£60.00

## MONZA BRUSHED BRONZE ACCESSORIES

Add a touch of style to your bathroom with our collection of beautiful brushed bronze bathroom accessories. Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel holder, robe hook and double towel rail.



MONZA TUMBLER HOLDER BRONZEACC-001 H95 x W64 x D92mm

£76.00



MONZA PAPER HOLDER BRONZEACC-002 H20 x W152 x D107mm

£68.00



MONZA TOWEL HOLDER BRONZEACC-004 H20 x W230 x D107mm

£76.00



MONZA DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL BRONZEACC-005 H25 x W598 x D119mm

£173.00



MONZA ROBE HOOK BRONZEACC-003 H35 x W90 x D45mm

£60.00

## NAPOLI GUNMETAL ACCESSORIES

Add a touch of style to your bathroom with our collection of beautiful gunmetal bathroom accessories. Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel holder, robe hook and double towel rail.



NAPOLI TUMBLER HOLDER GUNACC-001 H95 x W64 x D92mm

£76.00



NAPOLI PAPER HOLDER GUNACC-002 H20 x W152 x D107mm

£68.00



NAPOLI TOWEL HOLDER GUNACC-004 H20 x W230 x D107mm

£76.00



NAPOLI DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL GUNACC-005 H25 x W598 x D119mm

£173.00



NAPOLI ROBE HOOK GUNACC-003 H35 x W90 x D45mm

£60.00

## SCUDO PRODUCT GUARANTEES

All Scudo products are built to last and most products are covered by an industry leading lifetime guarantee to give you complete peace of mind that you are buying the best in bathroom design. Our exclusions are listed below along with exclusion guarantee years for spares. Please complete and submit your guarantee form to activate. Visit <code>scudo.co.uk/guarantee</code> for further information and to download your form(s).

| Product Category                    | Guarantee | Exclusions from Guarantee  | Exclusion Guarantee Years |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|
|                                     |           | Cistern Fittings   | 5                         |
| Sanitaryware                        | Lifetime  | Toilet Seats   | 2                         |
|                                     |           | Wall Hung Frames & Plates  | 5                         |
| Furniture                           | Lifetime  | -<br>-   | -                         |
| Baths                               | Lifetime  | -  | -                         |
| Shower Enclosures<br>& Bath Screens | Lifetime  | Handles  | 2                         |
|                                     |           | Rollers  | 2                         |
|                                     |           | Hinges   | 2                         |
|                                     |           | Seals  | 2                         |
| Wetroom Panels                      | Lifetime  | -  | -                         |
| Shower Trays                        | Lifetime  | Shower Wastes  | 2                         |
| Showering                           | Lifetime  | Cartridges   | 5                         |
|                                     |           | Diverters  | 5                         |
|                                     |           | O Rings  | 5                         |
|                                     |           | Hoses  | 2                         |
| Brassware                           | Lifetime  | Cartridges   | 15                        |
|                                     |           | Tap Glands   | 5                         |
|                                     |           | Diverters  | 5                         |
|                                     |           | O Rings  | 5                         |
|                                     |           | Hoses  | 2                         |
| Heating                             | 5 Years   | Inhibitor must be within the system at all times, to prevent corrosion. Proof is required. |                           |
| Mirrors & Cabinets                  | 5 Years   | Electrical Components  | 2                         |
| Accessories                         | Lifetime  | -  | -                         |



#### **ZONE 1**

Refers to the area above the shower up to a height of 2.25m and requires a minimum rating of IP44 or higher and if the fitting is 240V a 30ma RCD must be used to protect the circuit.

#### **ZONE 2**

Covers an area of 0.6m wide immediately next to, and all round zone 1. Wash basins should also be treated as zone 2. The minimum rating here is IPX4.

#### **OUTSIDE ZONE**

This has no special requirements, unless water jets are likely to be used for cleaning purposes.

The IP (Ingress Protection) Standard describes a uniform system for classifying the degrees of protection provided by the enclosures of electrical equipment.

For example, if a bathroom light is rated IP65, then the 6 means its 'Protected against dust' and the 5 means its 'Protected against water jets' from a shower, tap or cleaning processes from any direction.

**First numeral** - protection against ingress of foreign bodies, e.g. tools, dust, fingers, etc.

- 0 No protection
- 1 Protected against solid objects with a diameter of 50mm and over (e.g. accidental insertion of hands)
- 2 Protected against solid objects over 12mm (e.g. jointed fingers)
- 3 Protected against solid objects over 2.5mm (tools)
- 4 Protected against solid objects over 1mm (small wires)
- 5 Protected against limited ingress permitted (no harmful deposit)
- 6 Totally protected against dust

Second numeral - protection against ingress of liquids.

- 0 No protection
- Protected against drops of condensed water. Drops of condensed water falling on the enclosure shall have no harmful effect
- 2 Protection against drops of liquid. Drops of falling liquid shall have no harmful effect when the enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15 degrees from the vertical.
- 3 Protection against rain. Water falling in rain at an angle equal or smaller than 60 degrees with respect to the vertical shall have no harmful effect.
- 4 Protection against splashing. Liquid splashed from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
- 5 Protection against water jets. Water projected by a nozzle from any direction under stated conditions shall have no harmful effect.
- **6** Protection against conditions on ship decks (deck equipment). Water from heavy seas shall not enter the enclosures under prescribed conditions.
- 7 Protection against immersion in water. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure under stated conditions of pressure and time.
- 8 Protection against indefinite immersion in water under specified pressure. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure.

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.







0330 124 7290 sales@harrisonbathrooms.com

scudo.co.uk













Scudo is a brand and trading name - owned by Harrison Bathrooms Ltd. Gelderd Cross Warehouse, 94 Gelderd Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire, LS12 6HJ.